OCT 19 195!



Washington, D. C., 17 October 1959

VOL. XCVII—NO. 7—WHOLE NO. 5021 Published at 1710 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Wash-ington 9, D. C. Second class postage paid at Wash-ington, D. C., and at additional mailing offices.

Divi

E

Ord.

. and

lass.

tact

tical a Al

tical r

its

roll

# Army Falls Behind AF & Navy In Experience At Top Levels

THE Army has surrendered to the Air Force and Navy the critical "experi-ence factor" in top military command

Unless Secretary Wilber M. Brucker and General Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Chief of Staff, take action to modify the strong of Staff, take action to modify the strong accent on seniority that has marked selections during recent years for three-tar and four-star appointments, the army is going to fall increasingly behind the other Services in availability of officers with top command experience. This is of added significance to the aspiration of Army officers for assignments at the highest levels in view of the emphasis on unified and joint commands and the increased stature of the ICB Joint Staff.

The Army's newest four-star officer is

The Army's newest four-star officer is General Charles D. Palmer, USMA '24, who on 1 October succeeded his brother, General Williston B. Palmer, USA-Ret, as Deputy CinC of the U. S. European

General C. D. Palmer is 57-four days Numger than General George H. Deck-

four-star officers on the Army list is General Carter Magruder. He was promoted to that rank this summer fol-

chief of Staff, Logistics.

General Magruder, USMA '23, was 59 on 3 April. He is CinC of the United Nations Command, U. S. Forces Korea, and the Eighth Army. There is little likelihood that General Magruder will hold more than this one assignment as a four-star officer.

This is not the case in the Air Force. The junior four-star officer in this service is General Frederic H. Smith, jr., USMA '29, he was 51 on 30 June. Now CinC of U. S. Air Forces Europe, General Smith appears certain to be given at least one more four-star post before retirement.

The Navy's junior four-star officer Admiral Robert L. Dennison, CinC of Naval Forces Eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean. A graduate of the USNA '23 class, Admiral Dennison was 58 last

In the three-star category, the Air -Continued on page 28

Next junior to General Palmer among Allied Team At Caribou Delivery Ceremony



was hands across the border—and the ocean, too—as the U.S. Army took delivery of the first Caribou aircraft from the deHavilland Aircraft of Canada, Shown left right at the delivery ceremonies are deHavilland Canada Managing Director P. Tatt; Lt. Gen. Arthur G. Trudeau, USA, Chief of Research and Development; Sir labrey Burke, Chairman of the Board, deHavilland Holdings Ltd. of England; and laj. Gen. J. V. Allard, Canadian Army Vice Chief of Staff. (Story on page 31)

# Services Plan More Dollar Helperiodical For Off-Duty School Courses

Armed Forces educational leaders are firming plans to give more financial help to military men attending off-duty classes.

Proposals to expand tuition aid programs are certain to arouse the opposi-tion of both Budget Bureau and Penta-gon fiscal officials.

At present, each of the Military Services is authorized to pay up to 75% of the tuition and book fees for personnel who wish to take civilian high school or

college courses in their off-duty time.

The Services are limited, however, to a maximum payment of \$7.50 for each semester hour (Carnegle unit) of credit.

Service officials contend that the \$7.50 limit is too restrictive in view of rising tuition costs at civilian colleges and universities versities.

To compensate for present-day tuition costs, the Tuition Assistance Subcommittee of the Defense Advisory Committee -Continued on page 29

# Army & Air Guard Best Fitted To Bring U.S. Recovery From A-Attack, NGA Is Told

Other NGA Stories on Pages 2, 8, 11, 12, and 25

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

BECAUSE it has the greatest dispersion of any of the nation's military Forces, the National Guard will "unquestionably" be in the best position to bring about military recovery from a nuclear attack, Maj. Gen. Maxwell E. Rich, of Utah, told the National Guard Association Conference here.

General Rich, Chairman of the Association's Committee on Army Affairs, contended that a nuclear attack on the United States would bring about a situation "in which, in all probability, it will be impossible to move units of the Strategic Army Corps and impossible to sustain the operations of the Strategic Air Command."

But the National Guard, he declared, has trained and equipped units in nearly 2,500 communities in every State, "the greatest dispersion of any of the nation's

-Continued on page 27

# Tri-Service Group Discusses SAGE System



SENIOR Commanders of the Army, Navy, and Air Force discuss the SAGE air defense system at the first fall meeting of the Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association, Boston Chapter, at the Charlestown Naval Officer's Club. Left to right are Maj. Gen. William J. Verbeck, Commander, XIII U. S. Army Corps (Reserve), Ft. Devens, Mass.; Capt. John R. Waters, Boston Naval Shipyard; Col. Wilford H. Tetley, Deputy Commander for Engineering, Air Defense Systems Integration Division, L. G. Hanscom Field, Mass.; and Col. Sidney S. Davis, Chairman, Northeastern University Department of Military Science and Tactics.

# Army OK's Armed 'Copter Division Tests; No Ban Seen For Air Atomic Weapons

THE Army has given a green light— long sought by its aviators—for the start of division tests with serial combat

start of division tests with serial combat reconnaissance companies.

The first division trial involving armed helicopters will be conducted by the Second Infantry Division at Ft. Benning, Ga., beginning in January.

Also scheduled early next year are troop trials with an armed experimental helicopter company in the Second Armored Division at Ft. Hood, Tex.

The decision to authorize the tests marks a victory for the Army Aviation Center, which has championed such a proposal for several years.

As a result of action by General Henry I. Hodes, former Commander-in-Chief of U. S. Army Europe, now retired, the Seventh Army Division in Germany all have armed helicopters, but these are

ARMY AVIATION CENTER not organized into companies as is envi-FORT RUCKER, ALA. saged here.

Looking to the future, Army Aviation Center combat development planners are at work on a proposal for creation of an Air Mobile Task Force. It would be composed of about 4,000 combat and sup-port soldiers—all of them air-mounted—

port soldiers—all of them air-mounted—and employing about 631 aircraft.

A JOURNAL reporter visiting here this week asked Brig. Gen. Ernest F. Easterbrook, Center Commander, if his combat development people, under Lt. Col. John Oswalt, are under any restraint in planning for the possible use of tactical nuclear weapons about A rest. Helicarters. clear weapons aboard Army Helicopters or other air vehicles that might be employed in the 1965-75 time period.

General Easterbrook said it is "perfectly logical" to assume that as nuclear

weapons become capable of further reduction in size, they will be adopted for

-Continued on page 24

# Legislative Committee Warns National Guard Against Attitude At "Certain" DoD Levels

THERE is an "utter disregard of Congressional dictates and lack of support rendered to the Guard at certain levels of the Defense establishment," according to a report of the Committee on Legislation of the National Guard Association submitted during the Association's Conference here.

"Experience indicates," the report stated, "that this is a continuing attitude and one which should keep us ever on the alert."

The report was submitted by Maj. Gen.

Carl L. Phinney, Texas Army National Guard, Chairman. Brig. Gen. Chester A. Charles, New Jersey Air National Guard, is Vice Chairman of the Committee.

The warning followed the Committee's report on the Defense Department's failreport on the Defense Department's failure to recommend supplemental appropriations to make up the shortage of funds necessary to complete the Army National Guard's FY '59 program, This action was cited by the Committee as illustrating the attitude at "certain levels" of the Defense establishment.

The Committee account of this situation follows:

tion follows

"Early in March, the Secretary of Defense advised the Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee by letter that the Army National Guard was short approximately \$13.2 million of funds necessary to complete its Fiscal Year 1959. essary to complete its Fiscal Year 1959 program. He offered no constructive so-lution to the problem and declined to request that these additional funds be included in the supplemental appropria-tion bill then before the Committee. On he contrary, he suggested that reductions be programmed in the remaining num-ber of authorized unit training assem-blies and that additional cuts be made

in other areas. A copy of this letter water forwarded to Mr. Vinson of Georgia Chairman of the Armed Services Committee of the House, who immediately and in no uncertain terms communicate his displeasure concerning the situation and the departmental recommendations to Mr. Cannon, Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee.

"With the assistance of certain States the House Appropriations Committee was prevailed upon to include \$10.3 miles lion of the shortage in the supplementa appropriations bill, Subsequently, Secre tary of the Army Brucker appeared by fore the Appropriations Committee of the Senate and made an impassioned and superb statement in behalf of the Army National Guard and in support of add-ing the additional \$2.9 million to make up the complete deficit. The Senate for the complete that amount, but in Conference between the Senate and House the final amount was compromised to \$11 million."

# Helping to guarantee a vital "something" for a rainy day



The effectiveness of America's defense "umbrella" - today and tomorrow-depends on instant availability of superior electronics weapons.

For over seven years, the Hallicrafters company has been answering this urgent need with \*QRC-Quick Reaction Capability in airborne ECM, SAGE, reconnaissance, communications and missile systems.

For your electronic requirements . . . from single circuit to complete system . . . in every application on land, sea, air or space . . . Hallicrafters QRC can provide you with this unique design and production service in electronics.



ENGINEERS: Join our rapidly expanding QRC team now. For complete information address your inquiry to: William F. Frankart, Director of Engi-

PROBLEMS RELIABLY SOLVED

#### RESISTS OPPOSITION

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

Governor Price Daniel of Texas, in welcoming the National Guard Association Conference here, said that he was perplexed by the atti-tude of "some in our military or-ganizations" toward the National Guard.

"When I became U. S. Senator from Texas," he said, "It was apparent that some in our military organizations did not look with much favor on expanding the strength and increasing the efficiency of the National Guard Their ciency of the National Guard. Their actions perplexed me, because I knew some of them had commanded National Guard units or experienced reliefs by National Guard units in combat.

"Perhaps these misguided individuals did not realize the importance of the dual functions of the National Guard. I, therefor, kept abreast of your problems and was happy to aggressively resist any at-tempt to weaken your effective

# B/G Chappell Chosen Records Center Chief

Brig. Gen, Julian M. Chappell, Deput Chief of Operations of the Continental Air Command, Mitchel AFB, N. Y., will become Commander of the Air Reserve Records Center at Denver on 1 December 2015

General Chappell, USMA '31, will succeed Brig. Gen. Winslow C. Morse, who

Ordered to USAF Headquarters Ordered to USAF Headquarters in 1950, General Chappell was assigned legislative liaison duties and the following July was appointed a member of the Senior War Plans Team of the JCS Joint Strategic Plans Group. He was named Assistant Director of the Joint Strategic Plans Group in June 1953.

Assigned to Japan in August 1954, Ger Assigned to Japan in August 1954, Gereral Chappell served as Assistant Deputy for Operations with the Far Est Air Force at Tokyo. Early the following year he was appointed CofS of the Serenth Air Force at Wheeler AFB, Hawaii. He was named Commander of the Seventh AF in July 1955.

General Chappell served in that capac y until his appointment in July 1967

# L/C Bellemere Gets Sqdn.

Lt. Col. David G. Bellemere has assumed command of Headquarters Squadron, 4060 Combat Support Group at Don AFB, Me. He relieves Maj. John C. Astonik, now Base Director of Administration tive Services.

City, quest the A No i In a ompo Active Reserv Curr for the

Res

No in or Air etaries nanpov irged n STRAC

odern onents To fu ng pro erve ur onths' or Rese

M/G AF Maj. G mmand San A He su

Maj. Gen. man, wh mmand urity S rdon A depart early Aug assig

General SMA '3 Iquished SMA tt na air Force retary Mrs. Lev

aggard a mily Box ldren. 1 Col. La Col. Jose

Nellis A Col. Fra im Cor Brig. Go ol. Orre

ement I Offic ins Co

L Col. R tin the A Air For ARDC A

# Reserves Back Army Strength Increase

els

cate

ed be of the

Army

make enate out in

EX.

tti-

tor ap-ary ith

eri-ard

sen

hief

Depu

inental Y., will teserve 1 De-

ill suc-ie, who

ers in eed leg-llowing of the S Joint named

rategic

54, Gen-nt Dep-ar East llowing he Sev-B, Ha-of the

dn.

has as Squad at Dow C. An

The Reserve Officers Association completed its 37th annual meeting in Kansas City, Mo., 11 October with a strong re-quest for increases in the active Army, the Army National Guard and the Army

No increases were asked for Air Force

No increases were asked for Air Force of Navy Reserve strength. In a resolution at the meeting, the ROA wrged continued support of strong Army components, including 925,000 men in the Active Army, 425,000 in the Army National Guard and 325,000 in the Army

Current authorized strength is 870,000

for the Active Army, 400,000 for the National Guard and 300,000 for the Reserve.

No increases were asked for the Navy of Air Force Reserve Forces, officials said, because they felt they could not secure the support of those Service Sectories for the highest threath for the National Reservice Sectories for the highest threath for the Reservice Sectories for the Richard Reservice Reservice Sectories for the Richard Reservice Reserv retaries for the higher strength figures. Both the Navy and Air Force plan manpower reductions during Fiscal Year

In other resolutions, the Association urged more funds to spur weapons' modernization, special airlift for at least one STRAC unit, better housing for bachelor officers, strong support of the present commissary and PX system and more modern facilities for the Reserve compants.

ponents.

To further bolster the Reserve training program, the ROA also urged the establishment of a separate budget to provide administrative assistants to Reserve units, a stable input of 45,000 sixmonths' trainees in the Army Reserve Program, and retirement adjustments for Reservists.

# M/G Lewis Heads **AF Security Service**

Maj. Gen. Millard Lewis has assumed ommand of the USAF Security Service

in San Antonio.

He succeeded

Maj. Gen. Ackern, who took mand of Security Services when Maj. Gen. Gordon A. Blake departed in y August for assignment the Pacific Air Forces

General Lewis. USMA '30 re-linquished h i s out as Senior Air Force Mem-ber, Weapons

stems Evaluation Group, Office of the cretary of Defense, to head the

Strems Evaluation Gross, for the Stretary of Defense, to head the Scurity Service.

Mrs. Lewis is the former Miss Dorothy lay of Pettus, Texas. Her two brothers, lagard and George Ray, operate the smilly Bonny View ranch there.

General and Mrs. Lewis have three dildren, Millard, jr., George Ray, and Strip

# Col. Laughlin Leaves Nellis

Col. Joseph L. Laughlin, Commander Nellis AFB, Nev., becomes Twelfth In Force CofS at Waco, Tex., effective

October.
October.
October.
Col. Frank E. Sullivan, AB Group
Commander at Nellis, has been named
Berim Commander pending the arrival
Brig. Gen. John N. Ewbank, jr., in

ol. Orren B. Hanson, Installations on Commander, is Colonel Sullivan's

#### Officer At Aerojet ins Commendation Medal

L. Col. Robert K. LeBeck, participating in the Air Force's Training-With-Instruction, Azusa, Calif., has been awarded Air Force Commendation Medal for introdus service while stationed at ARDC Arnold Engineering Developt Center, Tullahoma, Tenn

# Approves Increased Army Use Of MATS, **Further MSTS Reductions Are Possible**

Secretary of Defense Neil McElroy has given the Army the green light to step up its air shipment of troops overseas via the Military Air Transport Service.

The decision will mean a decrease in Army use of the Navy's Military Sea Transport Service.

As reported earlier in THE JOURNAL, the Army's proposal to increase its use of MATS had been received with mixed feelings by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, who were unable to agree on the subject.

While Army officials pointed to the greater economy and managers savings.

greater economy and manpower savings

they could achieve with stepped up air shipment, the Navy insisted that the increased air transport would seriously harm the operations of MSTS.

Both MATS and MSTS are operated under the industrial funding principle, whereby the cost of moving each passenger or piece of cargo must be accounted for and paid by one of the Military Departments. partments.

The move to increase air shipment could mean a further reduction in the MSTS operating fleet, in addition to the deactivation of six transports scheduled

Army Navy Air Force Journal 17 Oct. 1959 (Vol. 97, P. 167)

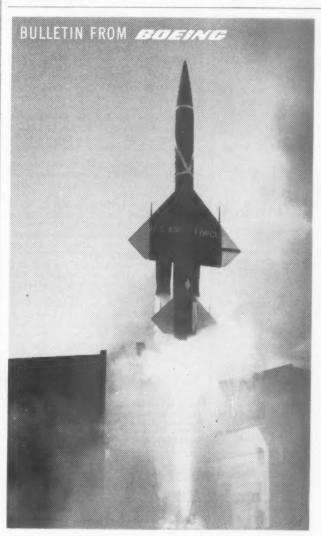
by January. Throughout Fiscal Year 1960, MSTS had planned to operate 17 transports.

ports.

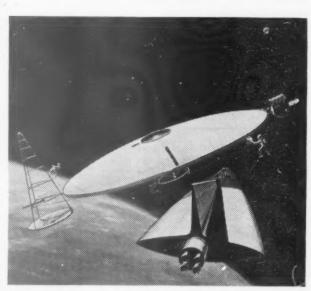
Still to be decided by the Defense Department is the exact proportion of overseas transport which will be accomplished by MATS and MSTS.

Defense Department officials hope to arrive at a division of passengers between MSTS and MATS by January.

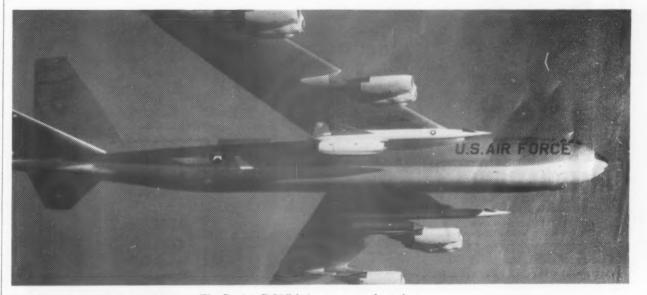
To handle the new airlift requirements, Military Air Transport Service officials plan to make increased use of comercial carriers, rather than adding admercial carriers, rather than adding additional military aircraft to their overseas routes.



SUPERSONIC SKY FIGHTER. Boeing BOMARC is the supersonic sky fighter. Boeing Bomarc is the longest-range defense missile under production for the U.S. arsenal. The advanced "B" model is designed for a range of more than 400 miles, which will enable the Air Force's Bomarc missile system to defend large areas against attacking aircraft. Other missile programs at Boeing include the Air Force's planned advanced solid-propellant intercontinental ballistic missile, Minuteman, for which Boeing is contractor for assembly and test.



MARS VEHICLE. Drawing of Martian space vehicle based on advanced study by Boeing scientists. Launched from an orbiting platform, vehicle would make reconnaissance trip to Mars and return, propelled by an ion accelerator receiving energy from the sun by means of solar cells. A "memory" pre-programmed into the vehicle would correct flight-path deviations. Other advanced Boeing space studies include lunar systems, orbital systems, space vehicles and interplanetary systems. space vehicles and interplanetary systems.



AIR-BORNE MISSILE LAUNCHER. The Boeing B-52G brings unprecedented mobility to the missile field, carrying supersonic Hound Dog missiles for in-flight launching toward targets several hundred miles away. In addition to missiles, the B-52G can carry a nuclear bomb load, and on a retaliatory defense mission could strike several targets thousands of miles apart. The B-52G missile-launcher-bomber is the Air Force's most versatile long-range weapon system. most versatile long-range weapon system.

*BOEING* 

#### Tripartite Army Aviation Conference at Rucker



THE Army Aviation Center at Ft. Rucker, Ala., was the scene of the first Army Aviation Tripartite Conference specifically designed to acquaint Army Aviators Canada, Great Britain, and the U.S. with a standardized system of operating together on a battlefield.

The U.S. Chairman was Brig. Gen. Ernest F. Easterbrook, CG of the Army Aviation Center. Col. Robert H. Schulz, Director of Instruction; Lt. Col. John W. Oswalt, head of the Combat Development Office; and Lt. Col. Walter J. Borden, G-3, were coordinators.

Shown above, left to right, are Maj. T. A. Richardson, United Kingdom; Colonel Oswalt; Lt. Col. Raymond Johnson, Director of Rotary Wing Training and Maj. Sam M. Pinkerton of Canada.

#### Capt. Martin At Stetson

Capt. Henry F. Martin has assumed duties as Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics with the ROTC at Stetson University, Deland, Fla., after a tour in Germany

Captain Martin and his family reside at 912 East Wisconsin Avenue, Deland.

#### Col. Gillespie Is Deputy

Col. Kenneth W. Gillespie is the new Deputy Commander of the Army Trans-portation Terminal Command, Pacific at Ft. Mason, Calif., after duty in Europe. He succeeds Col. Carroll K. Moffatt,



NO DELAY . NO RED TAPE NO CO-SIGNERS . NO COLLATERAL

Get the money you need at BANK rates
\$100 to \$1000 (depending on rank)—
through our Officers Finance Plan. Your
application is processed on receipt;
cash is air mailed immediately on approval; loan is not discounted—you receive
the full amount for which you apply.

MANAGED BY FORMER SERVICEMEN FOR THE BENEFIT OF SERVICEMEN

1625 Eye St - N W . Washington 6. D C

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK

DEPT, J-12
1625 EYE ST., N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D.C.
Please send me a copy of your
draft form for quick service.

ADDRESS

# Col. Prince Gets **Duty In Turkey**

Col. William R. Prince has left duty as Ft. Hood, Tex., Deputy Post Commander for temporary duty in Washington, D. C., in preparation for assignment in the office of the U.S. Army Attache in Ankara, Turkey.

New Deputy Post Commander will be Col. Frank F. Carr, former Commander of Combat Command B, 2d Armored Di-

Colonel Prince, USMA '36, also was Commander of Combat Command B be-fore becoming Deputy Post Commander and Commanding Officer, U.S. Army Garrison, last February.

# Col. Medinnis Heads Springfield Armory

Col. C. L. P. Medinnis, Commanding Officer of the Chicago Ordnance District since March 1956, has been reassigned to command the Springfield, Mass., Ar-

Succeeding Colonel Medinnis is Lt. Col. James R. Mills, jr., Deputy Commanding Officer and Chief of the Operations Division, Chicago Ordnance District,





Neat Ideal Protects caps while traveling or at quarters. Water-repellent black fibre, reinforced with steel. Durable safety catch, plastic handle— name plate, too Shipped prepaid, only \$4.75 (tax included). Send check with order.

SWAGGER STICKS
Pigskin Covered 24"
Pigskin Covered (loaded) 26"

ufenberg

# **Army Aviation Notes**

Camp Gary, Tex., Fixed Wing Aircraft Camp Gary, Tex., Fixed Wing Aircraft School, was closed officially 30 September. Operated under Wm. J. Graham and Son, Inc. for the past three years, the school is now located at Ft. Rucker, Ala.

The Air National Guard's 122d Tactical Fighter Wing, Baer Field, Ind., has been selected as the first Air Reserve Forces unit ever to participate in a Fire-power Demonstration. The 122nd will stage a demonstration 17 October at Ft. Sill, Okla. Its commander is Brig. Gen. William R. Sefton.

An Army Aviation Officer Career Program designed to develop qualified com-missioned officers for all phases of Army Aviation and to provide career oppor-tunities for aviation officers commensu-rate with their capabilities has been an-nounced in newly issued AR 600-105.

Maj. Francis J. Stevens has assumed Maj. Francis J. Stevens has assumed duties as Acting Deputy Aviation Officer, Fourth Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex. He reported from Camp Gary, Tex., where he served the last three years as Executive for Administration. tive for Administration,

With his wife, Alice, and five children, Mary, 7, Joseph, 6, Deborah, 5, Lisa, 2, and Donna, eight months, the major resides at 327 E. Huisache, San Antonio.

Brig, Gen. Clifton Von Kann, Director of Army Aviation, has completed a one-week visit of Seventh Army aviation units in Germany.

Accompanied by Col. Russell E, Whet-

stone, Seventh Army Aviation Officer, General Von Kann surveyed Seventh Army aviation operations in the field with Corps, Division and Armored Cavalry

Regiment commanders,
"Seventh Army has the biggest aviation concentration of any Army unit, therefore, it is of particular interest to us," General Von Kann said.

"One of my objects in my new job," he reported, "is to establish the overall deployment of Army aviation for the next several years. My visit will give me a better insight into Seventh Army capa-

bilities and requirements. This along with ideas from local commanders to improve existing programs will enable me to de-velop a more realistic program for the

The Aviation Director said he want to make certain "that the principal effort of Army aviation goes into serving the combat units. Unless we place the male emphasis into helping the line units perform their mission better. form their mission better, we have no excuse for existence."

#### VIII CORPS CHIEF

Mai. Gen. C. Stanton Babcock bas assumed command of the VIII Army Corps (Reserve) in Austin,

He commands more than 120,000 Army Reservists, as well as all active Army personnel assigned to the Corps headquarters, the 22 area command offices, and three sector commands throughout the States of Texas and New Mexico.

General Babcock, USMA '25, recently returned from Paris, France, where he was Chief of the Joint MAAG. Prior to this assignment he commanded the 2d Armored Divi-

General and Mrs. Babcock, the former Jadwiga Noskowiak of Car-mel, Calif., reside at 3501 Cherry Lane in Austin.

They have two children, a daugh-Wellesley College, and a son, Conrad, who has just entered the University of the South upon completion of a tour of military service with the Army at Ft. Dix, N. J.

Keflavik

es. M From 1

tau. W

kens, V mis, G

Army

Brig, G

mptroll

igned to

Brig. G

my, wil k Knox,

nced in the 2d

x, have

tchelder, teo, Greg tham, Ai tilhaber,

ort, Willi

e, Guy

n, Ro

uel, Dwi witz, W

gle, Rob

MAAG, Car

In USMT

MEM. Richa

#### Maj. Clanton At Ft. Sam

Maj. David L. Clanton has assume duties as Chief of the Material Division Ordnance Section, Fourth Army, at F Sam Houston, Tex.

B/G P With his wife, Diana, and three chi dren, Diana Louise 16, Geraldine 15, an Jane Ann 6, he resides at 214 Windcree Dr., San Antonio.

# U. S. ARMY ORDERS

Wilber M. Brucker—Secretary of the Army Hugh M. Milton, II—Under Secretary of the Army Dewey Short—Assistant Secretary (Manpower & Reserve Forces) Courtney Johnson—Assistant Secretary (Logistics) George H. Roderick—Assistant Secretary (Financial Management) Richard S. Morse—Director, Research and Development General Lyman Lemnitzer—Chief of Staff

#### GENERAL OFFICERS-

#### Maj General

Biddle, William S, Seoul, Korea, to Hq Fifth USA, Chicago.

#### Brig General

Pugh, John R, Wash, DC, to EUSA, Seoul, Korea. Jensen, Walter A, EUSA, to USAARMS, Ft

Knox.

Bessell, Prof William W, jr, apt Dean of Academic Board, USMA, w/rank of Brig Gen fr 1 Oct '59. General Officer Appointments

#### To Brig General in RA

W/DR as indicated:

Hartford, Thomas J, MC, 3 Apr '59, Ramsey, Raymond R, MPC, 28 Sep '59.

#### INFANTRY-

Mikkelsen, William H. Phoenixville, Pa, t USATC Inf, Ft Jackson.

McDaniel, Wallace A, Ft Knox, to Co Cs Det USALS, Presidio of Monterey. Carberry, Edmund J, Ft Benning, to OAC USA, Wash, DC.
Norwood, Roger M, Wash, DC, to Japan. Sandoz, Thomas R, Ft Sam Houston, Korea.

Kenworthy, Max R, Ft Myer, to Hq MD USA, Wash, DC.

Bayliss, James C, Auburn, NY, to USA A Frem Ft GRU, Korea, Yongsan. Wallace, John A L, Ft Dix, to Korea.

#### Captain

Kennet Deuel, Orrin H, Ft Gordon, to USARCAR Rafferty, Robert R, Monterey, Calif, to SE

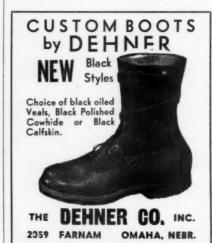
Morrison, Homer W, Rock Hill, SC, to 7 Sp Forces, Ft Bragg.
Rockwell, James M, Ft Rucker, to France

#### 1st Lieutenant

Karo, Peter K, Ft Ord, to USA ADG Korea, Yongsan. Graham, Harry C (AS), Monterey, Call. US ASA Europe, Frankfurt. TILLER wart, Anth ARMA Am and, Willia Am Emb.

#### To Germany

To Germany
Clark, Norman S, Ft Meade.
Bokor, John A S, Ft Leonard Wood.
Wagner, Stanley G, Ft Riley.
Lowe, Nicholas C, Ft Campbell.
Ammons, John D, Ft Jackson.
Blomstrand. Robert N, Ft Jackson.
Butcher, Arthur J, Ft Riley.
Clancy, Daniel, ir, Ft Devens.
Coker, Walter R, Ft Campbell.
Conkel, Ronald P, Ft Knox.
Cope, Harmon F, Jr, Ft Leonard Wood.
Crane, Julius A, Ft Leonard Wood.
Davis, James E, Baltimore, Md.



Mion, Oliver W, Ft Knox.

Asgow, William L, Ft Jackson.

Milliam, Carl R, Ft Knox.

Min, Thomas S, Ft Bragg.

Min, John J, Ft Campbell.

Mindle, Albert S, Ft Devens.

Mallo, Gerald J, Ft Leonard Wood.

Miloy, Charles A, jr, Ft Gordon.

Mios, Evangelos, Ft Lewis.

2d Lieutenant wants
effort
ng the
main
ts per-

2d Lieutenant

nder, David J W, Ft Dix, to 82d Abn Div, n Bragg. atlina, Robert M, Ft Knox, to 1st SP forces Gp. Oklnawa, Ryukyus Is. To Korea

organ, Geika J, Ft Benning.
from Ft Rucker:
andon, Joe D Rast, Ga
ore, James A Rast, Gary F

To Germany
muse, Edward W, Ft Hood,
ishington, Willie J, Ft Dix.
mon, Frederick N, Ft Dix.

MOR-

to de

has III

,000

t he Divi-

erry

ugh-

y at Con-Uni-

Japan. Ho MD

USA A

C, to 7

d.

on.

rea.

Colonel

mis, Kelton S. Ft Knox, to Stu Det Co C ISALS. Presidio of Monterey. Major

Mer, Jack K, Independence, Kans, to US-ATC Armor, Ft Knox. Captain

mellus, Lowell, Ft Holabird, to USATC amor, Ft Knox.
moll, George E, Ft Hood, to USAARMS, ftp, Ft Knox.

1st Lieutenant

omb, Eugene E, Ft Devens, to 2d BCT, Keflavik, Iceland. ines, Merrel E, Ft Benning, to Korea.

From Ft Rucker to Station Indicated intau, William M, 17th Avn Co, Ft Ord. idd, Alexander S, 101st Abn Div, Ft Camp-iell.

To Korea

ndy, Charles W, Ft Riley, Ackens, Waverley J, 3d, Ft Knox. Tamis, George J, jr, Ft Benning.

# ree chill Join 8th 15, and Army; B/G Jensen Moves inderes Army; B/G Jensen Moves

Brig. Gen. John R. Pugh, Deputy Di-lector of Management Analysis, Office, Comptroller of the Army, will be as-ligned to the Eighth Army in Korea in December.

Brig. Gen. Walter A. Jensen, Deputy 168 for Plans and Operations, Eighth 179, will report to the Armor School, R. Knox, Ky., in December, Orders ansunced in July assigning General Jensen 1 the 2d Armored Division, Ft. Hood, 120, have been cancelled.

mdricks, Thomas E, Ft Stewart. Murner, George J, Ft Sam Houston. Whs, Richard C, Ft Knox.

To Germany

To Germany
Mittenden, Oliver H, Ft Hood.
Mittelder, Arthur W, jr, Ft Knox.
Mo, Gregory F, Ft Benning.
Maham, Arnold W, Ft Knox.
Millaher, John M, Ft Benning.
Miller, James D, Ft Lewis.
Myller, James D, Ft Knox.
Myllor, James D, Ft Knox.
Myllor, James D, Ft Knox.
Myllor, William L, Ft Lewis.
Myllor, William L, Ft Lewis.
Myllor, William L, Myllor, My Co C S to OAC

2d Lieutenant œ, Guy R, Ft Meade, to Germany. From Ft Rucker to Station Indicated Mion, Thomas C, CC A 1st Armd Div, Ft

Myer, Joseph L, USA Gar, Ft Jackson. Mon, Alvin F, 4th Inf Div, Ft Lewis. Kenneth E, jr, 2d Inf Div, Ft Benning. Uling, Thomas E, 6th Armd Cav Regt, Ft ARCAR M. Ken f, to SE

bien, Roger S, 6th Armd Cav Regt, Ft

muel, Dwight C, 2d Armd Div, Ft Hood.

dewitz, William A, jr, 2d Inf Bde, Ft

Devens.

A ADG Tele, Robert E, jr, 82d Abn Div, Ft Bragg.

Calif. TILLERY-

Lt Colonel

Mart, Anthony K, jr, Wash, DC, to OUS-ARMA Am Emb, Phnom Penh, Cambodia. Ind, William D, Wash, DC, to OUSARMA Am Emb, Karachi, Pakistan. Meski, Stanley V, Bern, NC, to USA Elm MAG, Cambodia.

Major

Major

Mikenfield, Kenneth V, Ft Totten, to USA

M USMTMSA, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

Captain

is, Richard H, sr, Ft Bliss, to USA Elm MTMSA, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

Kalyan, Fred J, White Sands Msl Range, N Mex. to Hq 508th US ASA Gp. Yongsan, Korea, McLean, Charles B, jr. Detroit, to Dy Sta USA Ord Arsenal Detroit, Center Line, Mich. Boop, Norwood F, Ft Lewis, to USA ADGRU, Wash, Cp Murray, Tacoma, w/sta Vancou-ver, Wash.

To Germany

Kinghorn, Alan, Monterey, Calif. Andrews, Everett G, Ft Bragg.

Andrews, Everett G, Ft Bragg.

1st Lieutenant
Walker, Earl B, jr, New Britain, Conn, to
Hq 7th Arty Gp, Thule, Greenland.

To Korea
Mayers, Stewart E, Ft Sill.
Stewart, Robert C, Ft Carson.

To Germany

Sigmon, Maurice E, Ft Hood.

17 Oct. 1959 (Vol. 97, P. 169)

# Col. Cox Heads Leavenworth Barracks

Col. Weldon W. Cox is the new Commandant of the Disciplinary Barracks at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

He replaces Col. James W. Davis, USA-Ret.

Prior to his Leavenworth assignment, Colonel Cox was Commandant of the US Disciplinary Barracks at Lompoc, Calif.

He and his wife, Renata, and their two children, Elizabeth Ann, 7, and Weldon Andrew, 4, reside at 20 Riverside, Ft. Leavenworth.

Griffin, Leslie A, Fairchild, Conn. Proulx, Clovis B, Ellsworth AFB, S Dak. 2d Lieutenant

Harris, Thomas M, Ft Sill, to Germany.

From Ft Sill: Ward, Joseph G, 2d Curtis, Billy J -Continued on page 13

Army Navy Air Force Journal

Solar skills and capabilities cover full range of support equipment



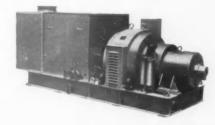
WHEELED VEHICLES: Solar's GSE capabilities include the design, development and manufacture of specialized powered and towed vehicles-including large trucks and semi-trailers-for missile transport, ground handling and other important support applications.



ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT: Electronic Systems Development Corp., a Solar subsidiary, has broad experience in electronic systems for airborne, shipboard and ground installations-including missile checkout, data processing, communications, ground test and others.



MULTI-PURPOSE SERVICING UNITS: Support equipment is a natural outgrowth of Solar's early experience in fabricating advanced metal structures for specialized applications. Current units include dollyand truck-mounted starting and servicing units for advanced military and commercial jets.



POWER PACKAGES: Solar emphasizes reliability in all of its support equipment. Among the more than 2000 major units of support equipment produced by Solar are reliable, lightweight gas turbinedriven generators for important ground, airborne and shipboard applications.

Underlying Solar's support equipment capabilities is a weapon systems team of selected scientists and engineers with years of active experience in the GSE field. For detailed information write today to Dept. G-157, Solar Aircraft Company, San Diego 12, California.



ENGINEERS WANTED! Challenging projects, unlimited opportunities with Solar.

# Drive Launched To Reduce Nuclear Noise; Submarine Thresher To Feature "Silencer"

DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN,

CARDEROCK,

HIGH priority is being given by

Navy to the problem Navy to the problem of providing the Fleet with advanced types of sub-marines that will run deeper and more

marines that will run deeper and more quietly than classes now in operation.

"The noise generated by undersea craft is becoming a major part of the threat we face," RAdm. Ralph K. James, Chief, Bureau of Ships, told reporters who toured the test facility here last week.

As a result of work conducted by scientists and engineers, here, full-scale tests of a new approach to making submarines more silent will get underway in the nuclear submarine Thresher (SSN-593).

Thresher is scheduled for commission-

(SSN-993).

Thresher is scheduled for commissioning in December 1960.

Admiral James revealed that the Thresher power plant is being fitted with a rubberized cushion that will reduce the amount of noise generated by the context of moving greats and bearings.

the amount of noise generated by the contact of moving gears and bearings. Another approach to the noise reduction problem, he said, is to decrease the tolerances of rotating shafts. "We used to think in terms of thousandths of an inch," he said, "but now are talking in terms of millionths of an inch in rotating shafts."

ting shafts."
The BuShips Chief said there is a trend toward constructing submarines capable of operating tactically at greater

depths.

Conventional ring-stiffened cylinders of different steels are being studied by Basin scientists. In addition, unconven-

Creighton you like collectors items ... in sport shirts

Nobility is our name for this sport shirt . . . in an elegant 17th Century pattern. An exclusive Creighton original. In sagebrush/black on wheat ground; gold/black on sagebrush ground; smoked blue/black on glacier blue ground. Buttonretail about \$495 down and tabless tab collars.

CREIGHTON SPORTSWEAR 303 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

tional hull configurations of varying

tional hull configurations of varying types of sandwich construction—possibly fiberglass—are under consideration.

"One of the more promising methods of obtaining a structurally efficient hull," Basin officials said. "is by using bimetal construction."

Tests are being conducted to determine if high-strength aluminum and steel can be married in future submarine hulls. One of the major obstacles to the use of aluminum and high-grade steel is the aluminum and high-grade steel is the difficulty of welding the metals together. At present the two metals must be bolted, a feature that the Navy considers a disadvantage in light of the fact that submarines may be brought under attack by enemy depth-charges.

At the Basin, continuing underwater explosion tests on submarine models are conducted to test the effects of blasts of depth charges.

of depth charges.

During a tour of the Basin, reporters witnessed a scale explosion of a charge against the hull of a 1/10th scale model section of a Polaris submarine. Purpose of this particular test was to determine the effect the explosion would have against the missile firing section and component parts of the missile, which

component parts of the missile, which are inherently delicate.

Because small-scale tests are inexpensive and simple to conduct, a wide variety of combat conditions can be simulated. After completion of an actual submarine, scientists conduct full-scale tests to verify model results.

In the Basin's hydrostatic pressure tank, experiments are conducted with models of proposed designs to ensure that the design is capable of operating at de-sired depths. These tests assure the safety of crews who operate the subs.

Use of the pressure tank has given the Navy improved presure hulls for such submarines as the attack submarine Thresher, and the Fleet Ballistic Missile submarine George Washington, lead ships of their classes.



# CAPE CORAL, FLORIDA IS FOR YOU!"

Use the next few seconds to fill out and mail the coupon below. Receive the big FREE book that gives you all the unusual facts about CAPE CORAL. Learn why thousands of families have invested millions of dollars there. Read about the many improvements already in-an endless variety of beautiful homes; miles of landscaped streets and wide waterways; boating, fishing, bathing — all in a luxurious Country Club setting! You'll find — as have so many others — that CAPE CORAL is exactly what you've been dreaming about!

\$20 DOWN, Send for the most exciting book at its kind ever written! -- "THE CAPE CORAL STORY"

It's yours for the askin ABSOLUTELY FREE

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE MEMBER Lee County and Ft. Myers • Dade County • Florida State

-MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!-Gulf Guaranty Land & Title Co., Dept. A-10 1771 N. Tamiami Trail, Fort Myers, Florida Please rush my FREE copy of "The Cape Coral Story" in full color. Name..... Address.....

SQUIBB PLAQUE

The pharmaceutical firm of E. R. Squibb & Sons has awarded the Naval Hospital, San Diego, a special plaque signifying the filling of 2,000,000 prescriptions during the four year period September 1955 to August 1959.

The plaque was presented to Cdr. John J. Beretta, Chief Pharmacist at the hospital, by G. A. Christopherson, Divisional Sales Manager for Squibb and the local Squibb sales representative, J. D. Reinhold.

#### Hornet & Randolph Win Efficiency Prizes

Admiral Arleigh A. Burke, CNO, has awarded the Marjorie Sterret Award to the support aircraft carriers USS Randolph and USS Hornet.
\$500 checks go with the Award to be used for the recreation fund of the ships'

The Marjorie Sterret Award is made The Marjorie Sterret Award is made annually to two ships—one in the Atlantic and one in the Pacific—that score highest in battle efficiency competition. The award is rotated each year among types of ships. This year's contest was limited to ships administratively assigned to air type commands.

The Marjorie Sterret Award was established soon after WWI and was named for the ships of the sterret with and was named for the sterret will an accommend the sterret will be sterred to the sterret will be sterred to the sterret will be sterred to the sterred to the

lished soon after WWI and was named for a child who sent a dime to the New York Herold Tribune "to help build a battle-ship for Uncle Sam."

## Capt. O'Grady Takes Independence Helm

Capt. James W. O'Grady, reporting from the Office of Joint Chiefs of Staff, has assumed command of the attack air-

raft carrier, USS Independence.
He relieved flag-selectee, Capt. Rhodam Y. McElroy who has been named Carrier Division 18 Commander.

#### Marine Corps Rewards Its Best Instructors

A/GySgt. Myron A. Mlachak of the & Marine Division, and Cpl. J. R. W. Purdell, of the Third Marine Division, haw earned first place in the Fifth Annual Marine Corps Technique of Instruction contest.

Sergeant Mlachak won in the Staff NCO category, while Corporal Purdell topped entrants in the sergeant-and-be low classification.

low classification.

The winners received gold-finished trophies and \$100 savings bonds, Runners up, AS/Sgt. Duke Stone of the First Marine Aircraft Wing and A/Sgt Michael A. Tienken of MCAS Cherry Point, N. C., won silver trophies and 30 savings bonds.

In all 20 of the Corps' top instructor competed in the finals, They were sent to Headquarters as winners of major FMF unit competitions and regional non-FMF contests conducted earlier this year, Maj. Gen. Alan Shapley, Director of the Marine Corps Reserve, and Maj. Gen. Wallace M. Greene, jr., Deputy Chief of

Wallace M. Greene, jr., Deputy Chief of Staff (Plans), headed panels that judged the finals, held at Marine Barracks, 8th and Eye Streets, Washington, D. C.

#### Camp Lejeune Globe Top Marine Paper

The Camp Lejeune Globe has been named winner of the 1959 annual Marine

named winner of the 1959 annual Marine Corps Journalism Award.
The Globe serves the Marine Base, Second Marine Division and Force Troops, FMF Atlantic, at Camp Lejeune, N. C., and the Air Facility at New River, N. C. Eleven Marine post papers competed for the Award. They were judged on the basis of fulfillment of mission and journalistic excellence. Particular attention was given to general news coverage, inwas given to general news coverage, in-formational value to readers, writing quality, format, use of photographs, op-portunities for reader expression and services rendered readers.

# U. S. MARINE CORPS ORDERS

Commandant—General Randolph McC. Pate Assistant Commandant-Lt. Gen. Verne J. McCaul Chief of Staff-Lt. Gen. Robert E. Hogaboom

COLONEL

Narter, Guy G, HqMC, to AWC, Carlisle Bks, Pa.

LT COLONEL

Cloern, Lawrence R, SFran, to MB NAD Concord, Calif. Marsh, William H, HqMC, to Army War College, Carlisle Bks. Pa. Hill, Jake B, Ofc of CNO, to HqMC. Morris, Warren, MB Guam, to 1st Mar Div.

MAJOR

Draper, William H, CINCLANTFLT, to 1st MarBrig.
Schoneberger, Albert G, CorpC, to 1st MAW. Shoden, John C, College Pk, Md, to 1st MAW. Woodbury, George B, 1st MAW. to 3d MAW. Reeder, James H, FMFPac, to 2d Mar Div. Belbusti, Albert P, MCS, Quant, to Nav WpnsLab, Dahlgren, Va.

#### CAPTAIN

Wickwire, Peter A, 1st Mar Div, to MCS,

Quant.
Skinner, Benjamin B, Milton, Fla, to NATTU
NAS, Pncla.
Treado, Marshall J, BuWpns, to HqMC.
Lugger, Marvin H, USS Toledo, to MCS,

Jack G. MCRD PI SC, to MarDet

USS Toledo,
Barnes, Robert O, Monterey, Calif, to MCSC
Albany, Ga.

#### **READ THIS!**

If you are leaving the service soon and are looking for a permanent situation with a great record of earnings - contact us! We will finance you while you train. Have openings in most areas of the U.S. Tell us where you prefer to live.

Write Box #231, The Journal.

Gordon, George O, jr, PI SC, to MCAS Cher

To 1st Mar Div

From PI SC: Palic, Eugene

To 2d Mar Div

Cushing, Francis C, MarPac.
Ferguson, Donald S, 2d MAW.
Roles, Wayne L, 3d MAW,
Rowe, Donald L, NAS, CorpC.
From PI SC:
Coleman, E P Dean, Cl;

Dean, Clyde D

To 3d Mar Div

From PI SC: Wagner, David H

Booth, Charles L Cobb, John H From MCRD S Diego:
Lawendowski, John J McCormick, James G

To 3d MAW

Beck, Kenneth R, AirFMFPac. Bradshaw, Harvey D. Shields, William B, AirFMFPac.

#### 1ST LIEUTENANT

Brutcher, Samuel P, 3d MAW, to Air FMF Pac.
Murphree, James W, jr, 3d Mar Div, to MAD
NABTC Pncla.
Robertson. Thomas E, Beeville, Tex, to 1st
Mar Brig.
Steele, Orlo K, MCR S Diego, to 1st Mar
Brig.
Lichtman, Arthur, MCS, Quant, to ForTrps
FMFPac.

To 1st Mar Div

Bacik, Vladimir H, 3d MAW. To 2d Mar Div

Gaffney, John F, MarPac.
Obrien, Richard V, MCB Cp Lejeune, to 24
Mar Div.
Ellis, Gerald L., 2d MAW.
Morgan. John E, 2d MAW.

To 3d Mar Div

Johnson, Gunnar A, PI SC. Duggan, Donovan F, NAS Corp.

2D LIEUTENANT

Welsh, Donald B, Beeville, Tex, to 2d MAW. -Continued on page 19 NavPhib libbe, Ric Dept; to Thr A Navy

Line

three-

They ar

ICAF,

oye, Ira, Eppes, Ma NAS Lal Tahy, Joh Res and

sman, er, H

lirst, Joh NAS Cor iyde, Joh Wash, I lalt, Hern

Navy The Na or uni d temp

no have ome du dicated, U.S. C ADE

# U. S. NAVY ORDERS

William B. Franke—Secretary of the Navy
[red A. Bantz—Under Secretary of the Navy
[asse H. Wakelin, Jr.—Assistant Secretary (Research & Development)
[cdi P. Mine—Assistant Secretary (Material)
[cdi Jackson—Assistant Secretary (Manpower, Personnel & Reserve Forces)

Admiral Arleigh A. Burke—Chief of Naval Operations

ictor

f the 3d W. Pus in, have

Annua truction

Staff

Purdell and-be

finished

e of the A/Sgt Cherry and \$50

re sem major al non-

is year, ctor of ij. Gen. chief of

aper

s been Marine

Base

N. C.

npeted on the l jour-ention ge, in-

riting

D

FMF

MAD

151 Mar

Trps

2d

W. 19 Naval Air Base, 5 ND; to 5 ND.

Naval Air Base, 5 ND; to 5 ND.

Naval Weapons Plant, Wash, DC; to CO Naval Ordnance

Lab, Corona,
gaskett, Thomas S, ComSuGru WestPac; to
RAF, Wash, DC.
gardsley, Henry L, Support Office, NAS
Quonset Point; to BuWeps.
garbow, William E, BuOrd; to COMinRon 8.
photynski, Sigmund A, Staff ComServLant;
to ComOceanSysLant.
tockings. Robert S, III, CO USS Ft Snelling; to ComTaiwanBCom, MAAG, Taiwan,
Taipel,

Richard L, Staff ComSerPac; to chrane, Richard L., Stati Consistency Staff CinCPacFit.

Saff Cincracri.
Doper, Robert W, AFSC NorVa; to Com
FAIrNorfolk.
Dre. Ira. ComSubDiv 22; to OpNav.
Dres, Marion H, ComNAB, 4 ND; to CO
NAS Lakehurst.
Tahy, John S, BuPers; to AsstCh for Nav
Res and NavDistAffairs BuPers.
Hausman, John E, Staff Cinc NELM.
Helser, Harold M, NavConstDist Argentia,
Buenos Aires; to Naval Board of Inspection and SurveyPacOSec. SDiego.
Hist, John W, SupOff, Staff CNavAnTra,
NAS Corpc; ASO Phila.
Dress Coronado.
Hist, Company Company Company Company
Harden H, CO PhiboTuPac; to CO
State Coronado.

Wash, DC. Jait, Herman H. CO PhibOTuPac; to CO NavPhibBase, Coronado. Jbbe, Richard L. OFC of LegAffairs, Nav Dept; to OpNav.

# Three-Stripe WAVES

A Navy board has chosen three Regu-r Line WAVE lieutenant commanders or three-stripe rank.

They are:

Kathleen Ziegler

# Navy Junior Officers

The Navy has listed the names of unior unrestricted officers in permanent who have been commissioned in, or have become due for promotion to the grades indicated, under the provisions of Title

Line N. Rittenhou

Jr.
J. D. McAllister
J. A. Lovington
J. S. Grischy
E. W. Norton J. B. Nelson Medical

Supply Chaplain

Civil Engineer

N. J. Drustrup R. E. Thomas, Jr. G. R. Shepard D. W. Wittschiebe R. Myers, Jr. Jones Beaman Davis "J" Blevins Tombari Dental

W. Shantz
C. Bonnette
A. Bancroft, Jr.
Chap
F. Riddle F. Dobronte W. J. Kennedy J. J. Webb E. J. Welgle, Jr. Medical Service

L. Taylor
M. Dreitlein
L. Hollis
R. Jones, Jr. F. W. Chambers, Jr A. L. Anderson R. F. Paige R. Neuman

WAVE

King, Charles E, ComPhibRon 1; to OpNav.
King, Thomas S, jr, CofS and Aide ConCar
Div 18; to CO USS Observation Island.
Kline, Raymond P, Staff ComNavAirLant; to
CO FAETULant.
Knapper, John K, CO NavMarCor Reserve
Training Center, Pittsburgh: to CO USS
Gen H W Butner.

Leeds, John R. BuPers; to CO MSTS MedSub

Mauro, Charles T, jr. OpNav; to CofS and Aide ComSix.

Miller, Charles W, NTC Bain; to NavHosp St Albans, L I. Morgan, Robert J, Co FAETULant; to CO NavSta Argentia. Moureau, Ralph H, Staff ComServLant; to 5 ND.

5 ND.
Ogden, James R, Cofs ChMAAG, Taiwan,
Taipei; to DirCruit Second Baltimore.
Sander, Carl A, Jr, ComNewLondonNDevDet;
to ComNewLondonTest and EvalDet OP
TEVFOR.

choenweiss, Carl W, NSA Ft Meade, Md; to CO NSA Gtmo.

Shirley, Gene T, ComDesDiv 282; to Joint Staff, JCS,

Slye, Robert W, OfcofInfoNavDept; to CO NAS Sanford.

Smith, Bryan H, jr. CO MinWarfareEval Det: CofS and Aide ComCarDiv 18. Stanford, Walter O, NAS CorpC; to NAS Oakland.

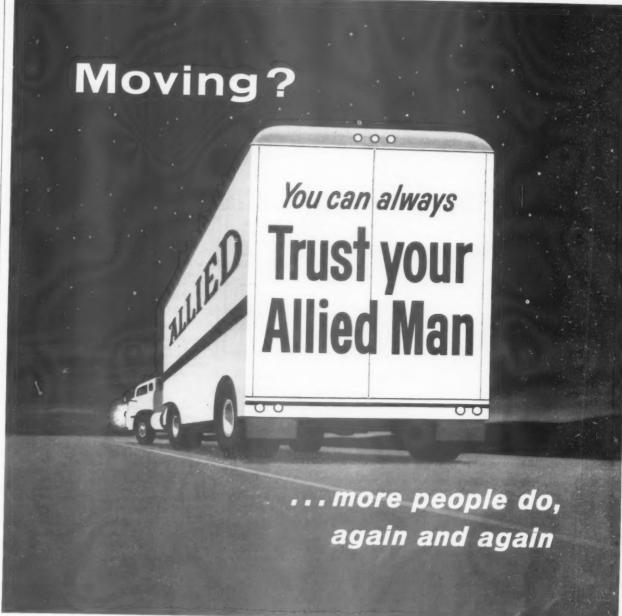
—Continued on page 18

Army Navy Air Force Journal 17 Oct. 1959 (Vol. 97, P. 171)

# Capt. Ross Heads Amphib School

Capt. B. P. Ross is the new Commander of Naval Amphibious Schools, Coronado, Calif.

Formerly assigned to the Pacific Fleet Amphibious Force's attack transport USS Pexar, he relieved Capt. F. O. Iffrig, reassigned to command the transport Gen. J. C. Breckinridge. Captain Ross will reside at 721 "G" St., Coronado,



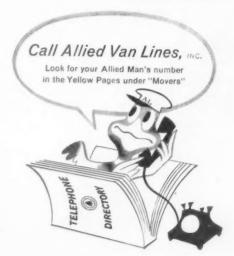
# Why you can trust everything to your Allied Man

Whatever your moving problem—whether it's household goods or heavy, high-cost products of industry-

-Allied has the muscles and the know-how to do the job right. Trust Allied to move on schedule, to keep costs down by finest equipment, top-efficiency handling and packing.

Allied has more experience, more facilities. Allied Central Control daily supervises 3600 Allied vans. You can stop worrying when Allied starts working.

For moving, packing, storage in every state and throughout the world-trust your Allied Man. More people trust everything to their Allied Man than any other mover in the world.



ONGRATULATING the Air National Guard on the economical manner with which it operates the four Aircraft Control and Warning sites now assigned to it, Under Secretary of the Air Force
Dudley C. Sharp told the National Guard
Association Conference here that "it
seems logical" they should do more of it.

The two National Guard sites in Hawali, he said, are the only radar warning systems that the 50th State has. "They and the air defense unit stationed on the island," he reported "are in effect Hawaii's defense structure."

The other two Air Guard AC & W sites are in Utah and Colorado

"They do the same work that full time ADC units do," the Under Secretary de-clared, "for about one-third the man-

power costs. This suggests to me that we might look into the possibility of having the Guard run more of these sites. "Recognizing what the Air National Guard has done in the past and what it is doing now," Secretary Sharp continued, "I confidently expect you to have equally important assignments in the years ahead. It is quite likely that your Aircraft Control and Warning missions will expand as new equipment and more comprehensive communication networks become-operational. Having proved what

you can do in this kind of work, it seems logical that you should do more of it."
However, as to missiles, Secretary Sharp said that "at the moment we do not have a positive and final answer as to how the Guard fits into the picture. But I am of the opinion that we should us it to whatever extent is possible."

# Army Leaders Praise Air Nat. Guard

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

PRAISE for the work of the Air National Guard was given by two Army leaders speaking before the National Guard Association here.

Said Army Secretary Brucker:

"I wish to compliment the Ajr Na-Twish to compliment the Air National Guard for its significant accomplishments. Twenty-two Air Guard squadrons are standing daily runway alert under direction of the Air Defense Command, sharing with the Army National Guard's NIKE battalions a very important role in the talions a very important role in the air defense of our Nation.

"Nowhere is the close relationship between Army National Guard and Air National Guard more in evidence than in Hawaii. Air Guardsmen there are already flying all-weather interceptors and manning two radar control and warning sites 24 hours a day. Soon the Active Army will turn over to Army Guardsmen the operation of the Nike Hercules battalions, giving the Hawaii National Guard, Army and Air, full responsibilities for the air

defense of our 50th State."

General Bruce E. Clarke, Commanding General, Continental Army Com-

mand, told the delegates:
"While I was primarily concerned
with the Army National Guard, the
Air National Guard is deserving of
the highest plaudits also. Exercise
Dark Cloud-Pine Cone II, held in May park Cloud-Pine Cone II, held in May and June, is a good example of Army and Air Force unification of purpose. Air National Guard units from 20 states participated in these large-scale troop lift operations. They earned the praise of both the Army and the Air Force for their fine performance."

#### SAC Officers See Stars

Two new major generals and six new brigadiers of the Strategic Air Command pinned on stars this month.

Gaining their second star were Horace M. Wade, former Director of Personnel for SAC and now commander of the 4310th Air Division in Morocco, and Keith K. Compton, SAC's Deputy Director of

man AFB, Mo.; Selmon W. Wells, Commander, 45th Air Division, Loring AFB, Me.; John C. Meyer, Commander of the 57th Air Division, Westover AFB, Mass.; Loran D. Briggs, Commander of the 821st Air Division, Ellsworth AFB, S. D., and Seth J. McKee, Commander of the 823d Air Division, Honostead AFB, Fig. 19 Air Division, Homestead AFB, Fla.

An earlier order pinned the first star on Theodore C. Bedwell, who becomes Command Surgeon upon the retirement of Brig. Gen. Loyd E. Griffis, and John S. Samuel, Commander of the 825th Air Division, Little Rock AFB, Ark.

The command lost Brig. Gen. John K. Hester, CofS for the Second Air Force, to an assignment at USAF Headquarters. Col. Lewis E. Lyle, Director of Plans for Second Air Force, has been named to succeed General Hester.

#### Heads SAC Internal Info

Lt. Col. Robrt M. Renneisen, reporting from the University of Southern California where he received a degree in Managment is the new Chief of the Internal Information Division, SAC Headquarters Directorate of Information, Offutt AFB, Nebr.

#### SM/Sgt. Rhone Leaves Ent AFB For Tokyo

After five years' duty at Ent AFB, Colorado Springs, Senior Master Sergeant Tom Rhone, USAF, will depart this month for duty with Hq Fifth Air Force,

Tokyo, Japan.
Arriving in Colorado Springs in 1954
Rhone has been assigned to the Office of Information Services at Hqs Air De-fense Command, Continental Air Defense Command, and North American Air Defense Command, in turn, since that time. His new assignment will take him to

the Fifth Air Force Headquarters commanded by Lt. Gen. Robert W. Burns who also is Commander, United States Forces, Japan. He will be the ranking noncommissioned officer in the Office of Information Services there.

SM/Sgt. Rhone will be accompanied to Japan by his wife, Mary and two children, Sherry and Scott. They will leave Travis AFB, Calif., 31 October, aboard a Military Air Transport Service aircraft.

# **Radar Bomb Units** Will Be Shifted

Transfer of four of SAC's radar bomb scoring detachments will begin next

These units score SAC bomber crews during simulated attacks on U.S. cities. Detachment 1 of the 10th Radar Bomb

Scoring Squadron will be moved 1 De-cember from Dallas to Ellisville, Miss. Detachment 3, also of the 10th RBSS, will move from Omaha to Winslow, Ariz.,

7 November.
Moving from Phoenix to Hastings,
Neb., on 1 December is Detachment 3 of
the 11th RBSS.
Although no date has been announced,

Detachment 11 of the 12th RBSS will be transferred from Lockbourne AFB, Ohio, to Watertown, N. Y.

#### Col. Bolt Takes Command | SAC Units Honored At Richards-Gebaur AFB

Col. Jones E. Bolt, 38, is the new commander of Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo. Formerly Commander of the Sioux City AB, Ia., he replaces Col. Gordon F. Thomas, who will serve at Central Air Defense Force Headquarters as Assistant Deputy for Materiel.

Other personnel changes announced by Col. John H. Bell, 20th Air Division Commander at Richards-Cebaur include

Commander at Richards-Gebaur, include the reassignment of Col. George H. Van the reassignment of Col. George

Deusen, Deputy Commander at Richards. Gebaur, and Lt. Col. William D. Chalek, Deputy Commander of the 20th Air Di-vision's Sioux City AB.

Colonel Van Deusen will be Deputy for Operations of the 33d Air Division at Oklahoma City AFS, Colonel Chalek will command the 53d Fighter Group and the Sioux City AF

command the 53d Fighter Group and the Sioux City AB.
While at Williams AFB, Ariz., in 1949, Colonel Bolt was one of the original members of the Air Force's first jet acrobatic team, the "Acrojets."
Colonel Bolt is married and has three sons, 13, 9, and 7.

#### SAFIS Cuts "Services," Changes Name To SAFOI

The Secretary of the Air Force's Office of Information Services, headed by Maj. Gen. Arno Iuehman, has changed its name to the Office of Information.

New abbreviation for the office will

In a parallel change for the field, Air Force Information Services Officers will now be called Information Officers.

# In Command Chape

All SAC wings, divisions, and nubered air forces will be symbolically nesented in the command chapel at the chapel at th futt AFB, Nebr., according to Chaple (Col.) George S. Wilson.

The SAC Staff Chaplain said that is addition to the stained glass SAC was morial Window, there will be window in the chapel bearing the crests of other statements. SAC units

Money gifts taken at special offering in SAC base chapels earlier this yes totaled approximately \$17,000, which we used for memorial stained glass we dows for each of the four numbered at forces, and panes for each of the near 80 divisions and wings

80 divisions and wings.

The Memorial Window is in honor all SAC crews who have lost their lim in aircraft accidents while helping the command to live up to its motto, "Peac Is Our Profession."

Is Our Profession."

It will be dedicated in special religious services to be held at the SAC Chapter next 29 May, Chaplain (Maj. Gen.) The ence Finnegan, Air Force Chief Chaplain, will be the speaker.

#### Col. Martz Assigned At Dayton From Europe

Col. Chester G. Martz has been a signed to Dayton Air Force Depot, Oh commanded by Brig. Gen. C. E. Jung after duty in Europe.

He will be Director of DAFD's Supply and Services Directorate.

# U. S. AIR FORCE ORDERS

James H. Douglas, jr.--Secretary of the Air Force Dudley C. Sharp-Under Secretary of the Air Force Philip B. Taylor—Assistant Secretary (Material)
Lyle S. Garlock—Assistant Secretary (Financial Management)
Joseph V. Charyk—Assistant Secretary (Research & Development)
General Thomas D. White—Chief of Staff

#### MAJOR GENERAL

Bassett, (Brig Gen) Harold H, Scott AFB, fr dy as Comdr, & ret in gr of Brig Gen eff 31 Oct & adv to Maj Gen.
Canterbury, William M, Hq ARDC, Andrews AFB is rel fr dy as Dep Comdr, Rsch; & asg dy as DCS/Rsch & Engrg, ARDC, eff 5 Oct.
Keirn, (Brig Gen) Donald J, te rel fr

USAFH, Andrews AFB & ret in gr of Maj Gen, eff 9 Oct.

#### BRIGADIER GENERAL

Dougherty, John E, Hq ARDC, Andrews AFB, fr dy as Asst to Comdr; asg dy as DCS/Intell, ARDC, eff 5 Oct.
Flickenger, Donald D, Asst to Comdr, ARDC for Blo-Astronautics, Hq ARDC, Andrews AFB, fr add dy as Asst Dep Comdr for Rsch, w/nc in add dy as Surg, ARDC, eff 5 Oct.

AFB, if add dy as Sast Dep Colintol for Rsch, w/nc in add dy as Surg, ARDC, eff 5 Oct.
Fulton, Lee W, Hq ARDC, Andrews AFB, fr dy as Dep Comdr for Resources, ARDC; asg dy as DCS/M. ARDC, eff 5 Oct.
McNickle, Melvin F, Hq ARDC, Andrews AFB, fr dy as Dep Comdr&Wpns Sys, ADRC; asg dy as Dir/Rsch, Dev & Engrg, DCS/Rsch & Engrg, ARDC, eff 5 Oct.
Miller, Frederic H, fr Ofc, DCS/M, fr dy as Dep Dir of Supp & Svcs; to Centr Contr Gp, OSD, for dy as Dir, European Region, Ofc, Asst Secy/Def (International Security Affairs).
Newton, Dorr E, jr, Hq ARDC, Andrews AFB, fr dy as Asst VComdr, ARDC; & Ch, Plns & Programming Ofc, ARDC; asg dy as Coffs, ARDC w/add dy as DCS/Plns, ARDC, eff 5 Oct.
Schweizer, (Col) John M, jr, fr Wash, DC, & ret as Col, eff 31 Oct, & adv to gr of Brig Gen.
Vandevanter, Elliott, jr, fr Centr Contr Gp, OSD, Hq USAF, Wash, DC, fr dy as Dir, European Region, Ofc, Asst Secy of Def (International Security Affairs); to USAFH, Hq Comd USAF, Andrews AFB (Pnt).
Wassell, Ralph L, Hq ARDC, Andrews AFB,

USAFH, Hq Coma USAF, (Pnt). Vassell, Ralph L, Hq ARDC, Andrews AFB, fr dy as Asst Dep Comdr for Rsch (Ap-plied), ARDC; asg dy as Asst DCS/Rsch & Engrg, ARDC, eff 5 Oct.

#### COLONEL

Adkinson, Bourne, Wash, DC, to Hq 7217th
ADiv, USAFE, APO 254, NY.
Caldwell, Herman B, Tacoma, Wash, to Hq
AFSWC, ARDC, Kirtland AFB.
Geary, Leo P, Wash, DC, to 1127th USAF
Fid Act Gp, Hq Comd USAF, Ft Belvoir,
Va.
Hall, Edward N, APO 230, NY, to Hq 807th
Cmbt Supp Gp, SAC, March AFB.

# ConAC Info Chief Gets Wing Command

Col. Blake C. Miller is the new Commander of the 2483rd Air Reserve Train ing Wing at Scott AFB, Ill.

He served as CONAC's Chief of he formation Services at Mitchel AFB, N.Y. since February 1958. Prior to that he served as Executive Officer to forms CONAC Commander Lt. Gen. Charles February 1958. Stone, III, USAF-Ret., and to CONAC present Commander Lt. Gen. William

NO II R

His wife is the former Margaret B bach of his native town, St. Joseph, Market They have two children—Marilyn Arlei a senior at the University of Missol and Marggot Ann, attending South Seminary, Buena Vista, Va.

Leibel, Louis L. MacDill AFB, to Hq USA Wash, DC.

#### LIEUTENANT COLONEL

ell, Cecil D, Holloman AFB, to Hq USAFE APO 633, NY.

Fr Wash, DC to Sta Indicated

Argent, Richard L, USAFH (Pnt), Hq Com USAF, Andrews AFB. Bruey, Thomas J, dy sta Convair Astro-nautics, Convair Div, Geni Dynamics Com-San Diego, Calif. Haist, Glade F. Ofc, Information Svot, Information Svo

Angeles. Wood, Willis H, 1003d IG Gp, Hq Own USAF, Norton AFB,

#### MAJOR

Helms, Earl E, Seymour Johnson AFB, 1 Hq Twelfth AF, Waco, Tex.

Fr Arlington, Va to Sta Indicated Farrell, William S, dy sta Det 1 (Belin Msn), La Paz. Enos, James W, dy sta Det 21 (USAF M to Argentina), Buenos Aires.

#### CAPTAIN

Chamberlin, Bernard N, Keesler AFB, Lincoln AFB.
Gonzales, Gilbert F, Wash, DC, to dy Det 13 (Venezuela Msn), Caracas.
Rebolt, John F, MacDill AFB, to 42d Bowg, SAC, Loring AFB. Bernard N, Keesler AFB,

tape

lape

w Com

USAFE

ed Iq Comb r Astro-ics Corp vcs, Lor q Comb

ted (Bolivi AF M

AFB, ti

AFB,



et Banger Andrew Alsouthen Use this handy order form to subscribe ...



SAVE \$

Subscribe for 5 years for only \$28.00

ARMY NAVY AIR FORCE JOH

Boddie 2701s Clella Findley Det 2 Gessner Strat Wyant, Air I

Wyant,
Air F

F

[vers, 5]

smith,

Persons Stokes. to Co Storey.

Burris, Caylor, Ciague, Cooper, Delinck, Baskin, Booy, Jo

Lt Col

B/G N

Brig.
Deputy
Third A
the 4520
(TAC),
ber.
Col. J.

Eggleston Eith, Wi Erickson Janes, Ra Johnston Laukhuf, Lawton, Neff, Lut Pittman, Roben, H Savage, F Wilson, F

Barr, W-S Chappell, Colvin, W Dunkin, W James-, W Lamp, W-Porter, W Salin, W-Weber, W Weber, W

RESIGNE
Blakely. (
Cohen, 1st
Gamble, 1
Harold, 1s
Schaefer,

20 Sep: Samuel A. 30 Sep: Tom C; L. 2 Oct: S llam H. 3 Oct: F Wood, Wii 4 Oct: A

PERMAN

Vood, W 4 Oct: 6 Oct: A 30 Apr: 16 Jun:

Jul: ]
Jul: ]
Jul: ]
Jul: [
Aug: 
Sep: |
Nov: |
Dec: |

4 Feb:

pediev. David L. Arlington, Va, to dy sta Det 2 (Chile Msn), Santiago. Cessner, Paul D. MacDill AFB, to 4038th Strat Wg. SAC. Dow AFB. Wyant, Dalbert B, MacDill AFB, to 906th Air Rfig Sq. SAC, Minot AFB.

Fr Keesler AFB to Sta Indicated Richard G, Bainbridge AFB, aith, Keith B, Lockbourne AFB,

CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER

terenson, Samuel C, Keesler AFB, to APO 333, SF.

Colonel

mons, William E, jr. okes. (Lt Col) John H, as Lt Col & adv orey, Thomas B.

Lt Colonel

urris, R. F., as Col aylor, George H isgue, Betty oper, J D, as Col Muri, James P Stiglich, John J Wardle, John H Wood, Robert A York, Albert L nek, Martin J Major

Baskin, Homer R Booy, John E Koplin, Frank R, as Lt Col McDonald, James J Taylor, F M, as Lt Col Wasco, John J

Captain

Blackmon, Leonard, as Maj. Chan, Hubert.

B/G Ewbank Will Head **Nellis Combat Training** 

Brig. Gen. John N. Ewbank, Jr., Deputy CofS, Operations, Headquarters Third Air Force, will take command of the 4520th Combat Crew Training Wing TAC), at Nellis AFB, Nev., 16 Novem-

Col. Joseph L. Laughlin, present Comander, will become Deputy Commander.

Eggleston, Aldrich G, as Maj.
2th, William A.
Erickson, Morris E, as Maj.
Junes, Ralph W, as Maj.
Johnstone, Edward C, as Maj.
Laukhuf, Ernest A, as Maj.
Lawton, William B, as Maj.
Neff, Luther B. Lawton, William B, as Mag. Meff, Luther B. Pittman, Robert L, as Maj. Roben, Herman, as Maj. Savage, Richard J. Wilson, Fred R, as Maj.

CWO

CWO

Alcorn, W-2 Ed E.
Barr, W-3 Charles E.
Chappell, W-3 (W-2) Orton K, as W
Calvin, W-4 John A.
Dunkin, W-3 (W-2) Albert C, as A-3.
James-, W-2 William H.
Lamp, W-2 Charles S.
Porter, W-2 Boyce J.
Salin, W-4 Gunnar.
Weber, W-3 August C, Jr. (-2) Orton K, as W-3.

OFFICERS FR TEMP DISAB RET LIST-Amodeo, Capt Frank A, & ret as Maj. Thompson, Capt Earl R, & ret as Maj.

.00

SHIN

Blakely, Capt Lee A, ir, (MC), Cohen, 1st Lt Donald N, Gambie, 1st Lt Ronald F, Harold, 1st Lt Norman J, Schaefer, 1st Lt John E,

PERMANENT PROMOTIONS-

To Major DR 1959

29 Sep: Borchert, Francis W; Wareham,

M Sep: Henry, Arland R, (NC); Lawson, Tom C; Lorenz, Howard F; Woolfolk, W F. 1 Oct: Schamber, Robert A; Truxal, William H

Mam H.

3 Oct: Blanchard, K J; Lane, Fred A, jr;

Wood, William M.

4 Oct: McCabe, J J; Myhra, I A.

6 Oct: Allison, John H.

To Captain

DR '58

30 Apr: Klaric, G M (ChC).

16 Jun: Llera, Louis; Martin, Lual A.

28 Jun: Marrs, M A, jr.

11 Jul: Lehr, Donald E.

29 Jul: Hogan, Eugene S.

28 Jul: Crawford, Archibald M, jr.

14 Aug: Castellina, Valentino.

4 Sep: LaPresto, Jasper, jr (MSC).

6 Nov: Hebert, Paul E.

20 Dec: Hill, Watt G, jr.

20 Dec: Hill, Watt G, jr.

20 Dec: Hebert, Paul E.

4 Tan: Panuska, R G.

4 Peb: Hart, James T. DR '58

3 Mar: Robertson, William J (MSC).

19 Mar: Rice, Phillip L.

22 Mar: Sacco, E J.

4 Apr: Yarbrough, G M (VC).

11 Apr: Schrader, George D.

10 May: Bryant, Charles L.

18 May: Griffin, Jon N.

1 Jun: Musetto, Elo; Smith, Richard E.

4 Jun: Dull, Frank J.

7 Jun: Emrie, W C; Helde, E G (ChC).

9 Jun: Rubin, Renee.

13 Jun: Viise, M G (ChC).

19 Jun: Noble, Howard W.

20 Jun: Keeley, Margaret R (NC); Keys,
Raymond R.

21 Jun: Herlihy, J L.

21 Jun: Herlihy, J L.
26 Jun: Harrison, Billy D.
30 Jun: Friedman, Stanley A.
1 Jul: Burke, Casper H (DC); Deal, William A; Dennis, LeBaron W (MC); DeWitt, Harvey J (MC); Enders, L J (MC); Gibson.

William A, jr (DC); Hagood, Clyde O, jr (MC); Hull, Caleb A (DC); Klinger, R E (DC); Ledbetter, E O (MC); McBain, John K (MC); McDowell, Tyre E; Rasch, J R (MC); Woodhead, D M (MC).

3 Jul: Calloway, V D, jr.
6 Jul: Leatham, D W; Wells, Robert L.
15 Jul: Roberts, Dean E.

15 Jul: Roberts, Dean E.

1 Aug: Ferguson, Sam L.

2 Aug: Lorraine, J F, jr; Thomas, Andrew H, jr.

10 Aug: Runley, G B, jr; Yow, F L, jr.

11 Aug: Dillon, James H; Hoffman, Rulolph A (VC); Mehaffey, W L.

12 Aug: McCarthy, Edmond R.

13 Aug: Mahrt, D E; Matson, W P; Shepard, James J.

14 Aug: Williams, Joe T (VC).

15 Aug: Moody, Sidney E.

16 Aug: Haynes, Robert E.

17 Aug: Nordquist, R H.

—Continued on page 17

-Continued on page 17

Army Navy Air Force Journal 17 Oct. 1959 (Vol. 97, P. 173)

SAC Has A Base With A Physics Lab

SAC's first on-base physics laboratory has been dedicated at Fairchild AFB, Wash.

An initial class of 30 SACmen began studies in general college physics at the laboratory late last month. Their instructors are from the Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney, Wash., which is cooperating with Fairchild in operating the laboratory.

Trying to save a \$10 bill could cost you thousands

Accidents can happen anytime, anywhere. Your golf ball strikes the caddy...your bullet hits another hunter...your children break a neighbor's picture window...your wife scalds a guest with hot coffee ... your dog bites the mailman ... the milkman breaks a leg on your back porch.

These accidents, and many more, can result in costly judgments that may run into the thousands.

Now for the first time, USAA, serving the Armed Forces officer with low cost automobile insurance since 1922, makes available

THE USAA COMPREHENSIVE PERSONAL IABILITY POLICY

With this new CPL policy you get financial protection against everyday accidents that might happen at or away from your home. Accidents that might injure another person or through negligence cause damage to the property of others.

For as little as \$10 a year you can have the new CPL policy giving you \$10,000 liability coverage and meeting medical payments up to \$250. For less than three cents a day additional cost liability coverage of \$50,000 can be provided and medical payments coverage increased to \$1,000. Higher limits are also available at nominal cost as are many additional coverages.

USAA employs no agents. It is a non-profit insurance association under the direction of active and retired officers of the Armed Services. All selling is by mail and the resulting savings are passed on to policyholders. USAA affiliated claims services are located in all areas where the CPL policy is offered.

Don't delay. Write today for application blank and descriptive folder of the new USAA Comprehensive Personal Liability Policy. Be protected from costly every day accidents.

The USAA Membership is limited to active and retired officers, cadets, and warrant officers of the following Services of the United States of ing Services or the United States or America: Army, Air Force, Novy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Public Health Service, Coast and Geodetic Survey; officers and warrant offi-cers of the National Guard and the cers of the National Guard and the Reserve components, when ordered to extended active Federal duty and as long as they retain their commissions, and Foreign Service Officers of the Department of State. The widows of such officers and warrant officers may insure with USAA so long as their status is not changed by remarriage.





Charles E. Cheever, Colonel, USA - Retired, President

Dept. AJ-6 USAA Building, 4119 Broadway, San Antonio 9, Texas

Please send full details on the Comp	rehensive Personal Liability Policy	
Name	Rank	Serial No
Military Address		Active duty Retired



from accidents

like these...









# ARMY NAVY AIR FORCE

# **JOURNAL**



"SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES SINCE 1863"
1710 CONNECTICUT AVENUE N.W., WASHINGTON 9, D. C.

LeROY WHITMAN Editor-Publisher D. C. BROWN
President-Comptroller

DANIEL Z. HENKIN Assistant Editor

17 OCTOBER 1959

#### NASA Lets Public In On Progress In Basic Research

In this era when there is so great a tendency toward secrecy in governmental activities, it is refreshing that the National Aeronautics and Space Administration has elected to continue the policy of its predecessor, the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, in holding annually an inspection at one of its great laboratories. Invited to these inspections are representatives of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps, as well as those scientists and industrialists engaged in the production of space vehicles, missiles and aircraft of all types.

The inspection this week was at the Langley Laboratory at Langley AFB, Va.—the original research establishment of the NACA. Some 2,100 guests attended full day tours and demonstrations repeated each of three days.

The laboratories contribute to the space, missile, and aeronautical advancement of military as well as civilian and industrial projects, and inasmuch as they are supported by governmental funds it is important that the public be given an insight into the contributions they are making.

Among the far-reaching lines of research now being pursued by NASA scientists, emphasized in this week's inspection, were those in the vast new field of magnetoplasmadynamics, the study of the behavior of electrified gases in magnetic and electrical fields. Potentialities in this area include improved communications between space vehicles and the earth and ion propulsion which offers enormous speeds to vehicles once they have been projected into space, as well as vast areas yet undetermined.

New methods of launching rockets from "parking orbits" which will be considerably more efficient than from stationary sites on the ground were discussed and their feasibility explained. Also revealed were plans for sending into space vehicles and platforms in folded form so that they would unfold and automatically expand when they have reached their orbits.

In the field of aeronautics, the scientists are engaged in all types of research and development. Aerial autos which ride on a cushion of air just above the earth's surface, such as is being sought by the Army, are under constant improvement. At the other extreme, NASA workers are preparing to show how transports can be propelled at speeds beyond 3,500 miles per hour with safety and comfort to the traveler. Likewise, development is being continued in various ways to achieve vertical take-off and landing craft with simplicity and economy.

In the stockpile of basic knowledge being built up by these activities lies the future weapons of our Armed Forces and progress in peaceful civilian life and commerce.

#### Civilian Transportation Networks Aid Services

Two JOURNAL reports in this issue point up the vital interlocking relationship between the forces of National Defense and the civilian transportation facilities.

On page 29 we report the description by Lt. Gen. Francis H. Griswold, Vice Commander of the Strategic Air Command, of how SAC plans to mount its forthcoming Minute Man missile aboard railroad cars, with all operating and maintenance crews and necessary equipment, so that they may move from place to place over the entire U. S. rail network to fire the deadly missile. This mobility prevents them from being everstanding targets and obviates the necessity of building costly "hardened" sites.

On page 3 is a report on the Department of Defense's decision to permit the increased transportation of Army troops to overseas stations by air. In doing this, the Military Air Transport Services, which handles air transportation for all the Services, plans to increase its use of the civilian commercial carriers to take care of the bigger load.

These are incidents which emphasize the vital importance to each other of civilian industry and business and the interests of the national security.

#### One Hundred Eighty-Fourth Anniversary Of The Navy

Navy Day, 27 October, this year will mark the 184th anniversary of the seagoing establishment of the United States. On that day in 1775 the Continental Congress received a bill providing for the establishment of a Fleet. At first the small navy was under the War Department and it was not until after the Revolution that the Navy Department was set up as a separate entity.

Navy Day this year also marks the 101st birthday of President Theodore Roosevelt whose strong advocacy of the sea service led to his being referred to as the Father of the modern Navy.

The Navy and its adherents have much to celebrate, not only in the proud history which has seen it in the forefront of all of our wars, but also for the achievements and advancements which make it such a progressive force today. Today's missile firing cruisers and submarines and far ranging sea-going jet aircraft are a far cry from the wooden ships of a century ago or even from the cannon-armed battleships of a few years ago.

The Services join the citizenry in a Navy Day salute.

#### READERS' VIEWS

#### Air Force Drops Army

■ It was interesting to note in your 3 October issue that the Army successfully airdropped "five mammoth Caterpillar tractors" and other heavy equipment at Camp Breckenridge, Kentucky. Your story went on to say that the drop was made from a C-130 Hercules transport.

Not wanting to take anything away from the Army, I might point out that the drop of Army equipment was made by the Air Force. The Army has no C-130's.

The Air Force has air dropped outsized equipment for years. May I call your attention to a drop last spring of heavy Caterpillar tractors, graders and the like from Military Air Transport (MATS) aircraft onto a moving ice island in the Arctic ocean some 350 miles north of Point Barrow. This takes some doing!

CHAUNCEY L. McDERMOTT MAJOR, USAF DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TRAVIS AFB, CALIF. WESTERN TRANSPORT AIR FORCE (MATS)

Editor's Note: The Breckenridge drop was executed by units of the 839th Air Division, Seward AFB, Tenn.

#### Questions on USCOA

The following are some rhetorical questions and comments:

Since they are trying to make it easier for military personnel to come under the "Protection of the USCOA," why are they not now also trying to find ways for present retired unhappy par-

#### IN THE JOURNAL

10 Years Ago—Although detailed effects are not yet known definitely, it was apparent this week that the new pay law for the Armed Forces will result in an increased burden on the Army, Navy and Air Force medical staffs, already seriously undermanned.

50 Years Ago—The Office of the Chief Signal Officer of the Army, Brig. Gen. H. A. Allen, has devised a most interesting method of rapid reproduction of orders and official papers, which will ultimately prove to be of great value. It consists of a simple system of lens printing on specially prepared bromide paper fed from a roll, and the exposure being made in about three seconds, with as many minutes employed in developing and fixing and a very few minutes for drying.

95 Years Ago—The Confederate cavalry under Price have at length reached the heart of Missouri — the main body having crossed the Osage River near Jefferson City, the capital of the State, on the 7th inst.

ticipants to get out from under that protection? (Rhetorical question). I guess the high premiums are too good to let retired people, who wish that they had never negotated such a contract, could get out from under that "protection."

I wish that it were possible for all retired participants to get lists of all other participants. (That is naturally wishful thinking). Would that not make a wonderful club? (Rhetorical question).

When we compare NSLI with the USCOA, why can a person so easily lose his NSLI and not with the same ease lose his USCOA contract? (Rhetorical question).

Why was it necessary for military personnel to decide for or against signing a contract in such a rush and having to decline in writing instead of just forgetting it? (Rhetorical question), If the request had been made that any military person could increase his NSLI up to \$20,000 (instead of the present \$10,000), with the proportionate increase in premiums, there would have been no need for any rush—personnel would have been dribbling into the insurance office without much encouragement and without the present glamorous writups we see in military publications now on the USCOA. I would have signed up for an increase in NSLI and would not have regretted it.

I know of one retired colonel, who likes his USCOA contract. He is a big businessman, who does not need his retired pay at all to make a living and actually could donate his whole retired pay (for patriotic reasons) to the USCOA. I need my retired pay to buy bread and butter for my family. I am sixty years of age, have a wife and two teenagers and pay for a roof over their heads. How long I'll be able to work is anybody's guess.

When a high-ranking military person retires (let's say with \$600 retired pay a month), if he were to lose approximately 20% of his pay for USCOA protection, he would still receive \$480; but the person whose retired pay is lest than \$320 a month, he can ill-afford \$9 a month if he has to support a family and is paying for a home for them. There is the hook that kills the por fish. (My annuity costs me \$49.43 per month.)

They should make it easy for any USCOA participant who is sixty years of age and receives less than \$320 gross retired pay and with large family expenses, to get out from under the burdens of that "Protection."

CWO, USA, RETIED

(Letters to the Editor must have author's name and address, but name will be omitted on publication if the author so states. Longer letters will be extracted for publication.) HEAL No

Gen

mand, cotime, recompleted to complete cently a satisfied progress. Under authorize the Join of Staff a 23 June, poner sarmy, N Air For

combine Canadian quarters conseque largemen strength Genera mander he is codirective ureas.

Asked further

been tra

eplied the "We in corganizater sal dese peo darters

A GREA senior manders in reevaluation training

rt of th

mitte

Army

Maj. Genairman ciation's elieve the ven to to to ard orgowers," he is the in the

ministra
ake it w
ity.
There s
e six monortened a
ually efficourse, t
cost of

with n

AN INT
RAL CUI
ere interpussociation
in Force I
ddressing
evised his
following:

"A high amarks recorded sorried sorriers and describes of the Regu

ore elements of the Artificial Ar

# Gen. Kuter, Satisfied With NORAD Hq., Reorganization, Will Advise JCS He Is Prepared To Extend Plan To Lower Echelons; Digging COC Into Mountain

ENT AFB, Colo.
HEADQUARTERS of the \$4.5 billion
North American Air Defense Comand, controlling more than 200,000 full mand, controlling more than 200,000 full ime, regularly assigned personnel, is impleting the first phase of its re-ently authorized reorganization well atisfied with its

under special authorization of the Joint Chiefs Staff approved Blune, the component head-quarters of the Army, Navy, and Air Force have been transferred into NORAD's ombined U. S. nadian head-parters with a nsequent en-rgement of its

ry of

1775

ment

s set

ideni

o his

ly in

rines

oden

of a

that

or all of all urally

ques-

h the ly lose e ease torical

ilitary sign-d hav-of just on), li at any NSLI

resent crease een no

would urance nt and

write-ns now ned up

a big his re-ig and retired to the

. I am

r their ork is

person ed pay oproxi-

A pro-80; but is less ord \$50

years o gross ily ex-

RETTRE

author's omitted

Longer



Gen. Kuter

argement of its
givength to about 650.
General Laurence S. Kuter, Commander in Chief of NORAD, says that
le is completely satisfied with JCS
directive and detects no major problem

Asked if he sees any requirement for inther legislation in order to clarify his position in relation to control of the component forces, General Kuter replied that he does not.

"We initiated the first phase of the morganization on 3 August," General Ruter said. "After we have phased in these people from the component head-quarters into the NORAD organization,

we will go back to the JCS and advise them that we are ready to accept the remaining spaces they have agreed to make available to us. This amounts to

about 200.
"After we complete this headquarters revamp, we will go down to our subordinate echelons and reorganize them along the same lines."

subordinate echelons and reorganize them along the same lines."

Aside from the reorganization, the major project underway here is the construction of an underground Combat Operations Center. Actual work was begun 23 September with the letting of a \$923,000 contract for four miles of access roads to the site on the side of a nearby mountain.

The Hopkins construction Company of Denver, low bidder, started work immediately. The contract calls for construction of access roads from Colorado State highway 115 to the base of Cheyenne mountain where the two entry portals will be placed. The work must be completed by 15 November. Authorities state that a \$5,000 per day penalty clause was written into the contract which would become effective should the contractor fall to complete construction by that date.

More than 45 inches of snow fell on the site on 28-29 September, but the contractor continued operation. In order to met the contract date two 10 hour shifts are being worked on a seven-day basis.

Mr. Thomas S. Cosgrave, construction

Mr. Thomas S. Cosgrave, construction engineer with the Army Corps of Engineers, has been appointed Acting area engineer in charge of construction of the entire project, and has set up

#### UNITY AT NORAD

Air Marshal C. Roy Slemon, RCAF, Deputy CinC of NORAD, addressing a group of State Adjutants General at Ent AFB, stressed the unity existing at NORAD headquarters and throughout the entire command.

In NORAD, he said, there is complete unity regardless of the complete command.

plete unity regardless of the variety of branches of service and national origin represented. This is so, he emphasized, because all have the same purpose—defense of North America against aerial at-

He spoke at a luncheon given by Maj. Gen. Donald W. McGowan, Chief of the National Guard Bureau.

an area office at Ft. Carson, immediately adjacent to the site.

Mr. Cosgrave announced that the Corps of Engineers will probably ad-vertise for bids to construct the first stage of the heavily protected under-mountain center about the third week of October. This contract will involve excavating the tunnels and chambers under the mountain. Normally, about 30 days passes between the time bids are advertised and the winning bidder announced.

A final contract will be let for the

completion of the structures within the excavated tunnels at a later date.

While exact details have not been re-leased, it is known that the under-ground center will house the nerve center for the entire NORAD command. Facilities will be built to house more than 600 personnel of the NORAD staff who would be responsible for directing the Air Defenses of Canada and the U.S.

The structure will be excavated from solid rock under the 9,600-foot Cheyenne Mountain. The portals of the tunnels leading to the center will enter the mountain at an elevation of about 7,000 foot. 7,000 feet.

It is estimated that the total cost will be about \$30 million and that about 30 months will be required to complete

the project.
When completed it will provide a terminal point for all communications used by NORAD including the DEW line, BMEWS, and the other warning radar systems provided by Canada, the U.S. Navy and the U.S. Air Force

radar systems provided by Canada, the U. S. Navy and the U. S. Air Force.

The center will be linked to all of the SAGE Sectors in Canada and the U. S. as well as to the seats of Government in Washington and Ottawa and the major U. S. Command headquarters in other parts of the world.

"We are not attempting to provide a "Safe" place for NORAD personnel in the event of attack," one officer stated. "The hardened site will provide for the period of the battle a single communications point with which our government tions point with which our government leaders can communicate to determine the state of the battle and the damage our two countries have sustained under the attack."

# Army's Six Months Active Duty Training Questioned; Other News Of NGA Meeting

SAN ANTONIO, TEX. A GREAT many Adjutants General and A senior Army National Guard Commanders feel that the time has come to nevaluate the six months active duty in training program, according to a report of the National Guard Association's Committee on Army affairs mmittee on Army affairs.

Maj. Gen. Maxwell E. Rich (Utah), thairman of the committee, told the Association's conference here that many lelieve that unit training can best be given to the individual in his National urd organization.

We have determined from many rewits," he said, "that a great deal of duty lime in the unit training period is taken with normal, routine household and siministrative functions which hardly wite it worth retaining him on active

There is a great deal of thought that leak months training period could be boriened and the end-product would be qually efficient. It goes without saying, fourse, that by shortening the period le cost of the program would be conderably reduced."

AN INTERPRETATION OF GEN-ALL CURTIS E. LeMAY's remarks we interpolated in his speech to the isociation by Under Secretary of the ir Force Dudley C. Sharp. Just before thresing the Conference, Mr. Sharp wised his original text to insert the flowing:

'A high Air Force officer made some marks recently which seem to have wried some elements of the Air Retres and Air National Guard. I think the remarks were made for the express the of stimulating all of us—both spose of stimulating all of us—both the Regular Air Force and in the reserve elements of the Air Force—to do no original thinking about our mutual rollems. I think the implication was the American people can afford an ir National Guard as long as it is really stall and no longer. This is also true the Air Force itself—the fact is that whing today is sure except change. If we do not face this fact, we are surely doomed."

NATIONWIDE ESSAY CONTEST will be held among high school students "to stimulate thinking and research about the National Guard and the role that it has played in the military history of America." This word was contained in the report of the NRAUS's Committee in the report of the NRAUS's Committee on Public Relations, of which Maj. Gen. Joseph J. Scannell, Delaware Army National Guard, is chairman, and Col. Edward R. Fry, Kansas Air National Guard, is vice chairman. Details will be sent to State Adjutants General by the end of this year and the contest will be conducted in the second semester of the current school year.

ARMY AVIATION COMPANIES in the National Guard would be given "adequate technician support" under a resolution adopted by the Conference. The resolution pointed out that, under the reorganization, ARNG Divisions have organic Aviation Companies providing five types of aircraft, both fixed and rotary wing, and 76 pilots. However, under present conditions, the necessary development, organization, and supervision, flying activities, safety program, etc., can not be acomplished by unit personnel in the time available during armory training and annual active duty training. ARMY AVIATION COMPANIES in

SUBISTENCE was the subject of two other resolutions. One asked that Army and Army NGB regulations be amended to eliminate the surcharge for officers subsisting in an established mess used jointly as a unit mess during active duty training.

The other urged that Appropriation Act language requiring Officers and Warrant officers of the ARNG and ANG to reimburse the Government for subsistence furnished during inactive duty training when they receive no subsistence allowance be deleted from supercediars Acts. succeeding Acts.

#### Sec'y Brucker Hits **Guard Federalization**

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD Strong opposition to Federalization of the Army National Guard was elicited here during the American Ordnance Association Meeting from Secretary of the Army Wilber M. Brucker,

"I am very much in favor of the continuance of the Constitutional status of the National Guard in every way, not changing that but recognizing it," he

Secretary Brucker noted that the "One Army" concept does not contemplate any changes in the status of the Guard.

#### House Reserves Visit **Eighth Army Units**

Six Congressmen and 28 Congressional aides—all Army Reserve Officers—this month visited front-line units of the 1st Cavalry Division in Korea as part of their active duty tour in the Pacific.

Heading the Congressional party were: Col. Alexander Pirnie (R-N. Y.); Lt. Col. Ken Hechler (D-W. Va.); Lt. Col. Hast-

ings Keith (R-Mass.); Maj. Harlan F. Hagen (D-Calif.); Maj. W. Pat Jennings (D-Va.); and Capt. J. Edward Roush (D-

They were escorted by Lt. Gen. Emerson L. Cummings, Deputy Eighth Army Commander.

# Col. Graves Advises Texas ANG Wing

Col. Frank N. Graves, 33d Air Defense Division Vice Commander, has been named Senior Air Force advisor to the 136th Fighter-Interceptor Wing, Texas ANG, at Love Field.

The 33d at Oklahoma City AFS, uses Texas ANG jet fighter-interceptors in its air defense mission.

air defense mission.

Colonel Graves served during WWII in the CBI theater. He was promoted to Colonel in August 1945 and served as Director of Operations, 14th AF in China. In March 1946 he was appointed Advisor to the Deputy for Operations of the Chinese Air Force until June 1947. While in the latter position he served as a Peace Team Mediator for General of the Army George C. Marshall.

ARMY NAVY AIR FORCE JOURNAL



"The Army and Navy Journal is established in the interest of no party: it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute."—From Volume 1, Number 1, Army and Navy Journal, 29 August 1863.

ESTABLISHED 1863

Published every Saturday by the Army and Navy Journal, Inc. 1710 Connecticut Avenue Northwest Washington 9, D. C. Phone HObart 2-1220

ADVERTISING OFFICES: 1710 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington 9, D. C.

Eastern Representative: James C. Sasmor, 230 Riverside Drive, New York 25, N. Y., Monument 3-3390.

Southern Representative: James C. Brettman, 1915 East Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., JAckson 2-6930.

Midwestern Representative: Bill Pattis & Associates, 6316 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 45. Ill.. IRving 8-4242.

Southwestern Representative: Richard E. Holerman, 9006 Capri Drive, Dallas 18, Tex., Dlamond 8-1229.

West Coast Representative: Chris Dunkle & Associates, 740 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 5, DUnkirk 7-6149; and 420 Market Street, San Francisco 11, SUtter 1-8854.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations. Subscription Rates: To individual members of the U. S. Armed Services and their families: One year, \$7.50; Two years, \$12.75. To civilians and organizations: One year. \$10.00; Two years, \$17.50. Single Copies, 304. Foreign Postage except APOs and FPOs, \$1 extra per year: Air Mall Postage to APOs and FPOs \$6.50 extra per year.



- WHITE HOUSE ORDERS TO THE PENTAGON concerning legislative requests for 1960 will reiterate a directive that was in effect this year. The Defense Department will be told again that it should place emphasis only on items which are (1) non-controversial, (2) of major importance, (3) capable of being enacted during the forthcoming session, and which (4) are of negligible fiscal impact.
- UNDER THE CRITERIA spelled out by the White House and Budget Bureau, the Pentagon found it impossible during the past year to respond to a number of inquiries for guidance on legislation from the Armed Services Committees. One notable instance was the failure of the Defense Department to state its views promptly on the scores of bills introduced at the Capitol to equalize retired military pay.
- THE NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION IS CERTAIN to carry its attack on lack of support from "certain levels of the Defense establishment" (see Page 2) to Capitol Hill next year. The Association's claim that the Pentagon has shown an "utter disregard of Congressional dictates," could set off demands for detailed statements from National Guard leaders and Defense chiefs in public hearings.
- AT THE START OF 1959, the Air Force had 9,148 pilots with more than 1,000 hours of jet experience. Credited with top jet time is Lt. Col. John J. Kropenick of Eglin AFB, Fla., with 5,586 hours through 30 June.
- THE "ONE ARMY" DRIVE being sparked by Secretary Brucker will be boosted by the action of the Reserve Officers Association at its 37th annual meeting (see Page 3). The ROA, deciding that they could get no help from the Secretaries of the Air Force and Navy, did not ask for increased manpower for those Services. The ROA, praising Secretary Brucker, General Lemnitzer, and CONARC Commander General Clarke for their "One Army" efforts, passed a resolution which called for increased strength for the Active Army, National Guard, and Reserve.
- THE TALLY WAS STILL GROWING as The Journal went to press, but a late count showed that 10 rear admirals, 148 captains and 43 commanders have applied for early Navy retirement since enactment of the "Hump" legislation with the 1 November cut-off date for "tombstone" promotions. Of this group, all but 41 captains and 16 commanders would have been forced to retire next 30 June by reason of having been passed over at least twice.
- SLIPPAGE IS REPORTED in Army plans to change the current women's russet field shoe to a black shoe effective 1 July 1960. The Army now anticipates that the russet shoe will continue to be issued and worn until at least 1 July 1962.
- OFF-DUTY EDUCATION HELP varies tremendously among the Services. The Air Force spends about \$2.2 million per year to provide tuitition assistance for its members attending high school and college classes. The Army estimates its outlay at \$1.1 million. The Marines spend \$230,000. The total Navy budget for off-duty education is \$127,000.
- THE \$7.50 SEMESTER HOUR LIMIT now in effect for all the Services would be raised to \$11.50 if the Pentagon goes along with a proposal that will soon be made by an inter-Service group (see Page 1). The Journal checked semester hour costs with two universities in Washington, D. C., this week: George Washington, \$22; Georgetown, \$33.
- CANADIAN ARMY AVIATORS are having inter-Service difficulties with the RCAF that are similar to problems that have marked U. S. Army Aviation-USAF relations. The USAF has opposed Army use of aircraft weighing more than 5,000 pounds. RCAF authorities have sought to block Canadian Army use of such aircraft as the new deHavilland Caribou. A compromise may see RCAF pilots fly the Caribou for the Canadian Army for about a two-year period, after which Canadian Army pilots would take cockpit control of the 26,000-pound gross weight STOL aircraft. Many of the Canadian Army pilots are trained at the U. S. Army Aviation Center, Ft. Rucker, Ala.
- THE OTHER SERVICES could hardly be expected to be exultant about a new Army pamphlet (Pam 355-200-5). Its heading: "United States Army Deployed Forces—First Line of Defense." At the outset, the Army document declares: "A large portion of the military strength is deployed for action, at home and overseas. Together with the forces of our allies, this deployed strength constitutes the world's first line of defense." A point could be made that the headline and the text are not exactly identical.
- SOMETHING OTHER THAN PLUSH TREATMENT, normally accorded visiting Congressmen, has been provided Representative Stuyvesant Wainwright (R.-N.Y.) during current inspection trip to Europe. A lieutenant colonel in the Army Reserve, and a WWII commander of an OSS unit, he has been making parachute jumps with the Army's crack 10th Special Forces Group at Bad Toelz, Germany. One jump was made from a deHavilland L-20 "Beaver" with Col. Michael Paulick, who commands the 10th, and Sgt. Major Charles R. Ferguson. Pilot of the aircraft was Capt. Jackie M. Howard.

- by National Guard units, (see stories on page 8) has as Adjutant General a retired officer of the Regular Army, Maj. Gen. Fred W. Makinney. Gen. Makinney, a native of Honolulu, was graduated from West Point in 1919 and retired as a colonel in 1946, at which time President Truman appointed him AG of Hawaii. He attended the recent National Guard Association meeting in San Antonio and went on to NORAD headquarters at Ent AFB for conferences and briefing on air defenses.
- ARMY AVIATION CENTER OFFICIALS ARE CONCERNED that the Soviets are out-distancing the U.S. in the adaptation of helicopters for a combat role in the nuclear battlefield. Intelligence reports reaching Ft. Rucker, Ala., (see page 1), tell of new Soviet emphasis on increasing the striking power of Red Army units by placing machine guns, rockets, and missiles on helicopters. At Rucker, the Army is conducting tests by use of the SS-10 missile on the H-13 helicopter. The Aviation Center expects delivery this month of a Bell H-40, which will be capable of mounting six SS-11 missiles, which have about twice the range of the 1,700 meter SS-10.
- BRITISH FIELD ARCHERY CHAMPION is M/Sgt. Charles Yankaustas of the 7th Air Division. He has won every field archery competition he has entered in the U.K. since arriving there in January.
- TACTICAL AIR COMMAND officers and airmen will hail a policy decision of the new chief, General Frank F. Everest. He has ordered elimination of optional periods for wearing of either summer or winter uniforms. Once a TAC base fixes a date, all personnel there will change garb on that day, and there will be no changing the day from year to year. At TAC Headquarters, Langley AFB, Va., the shift to winter uniforms was made on 15 October; summer attire will be worn beginning 1 May.
- MANY SAC CREWS assigned on TDY missions overseas cannot count of satisfactory medical care for their families while they are away. At Pease AFB, N. H., an Eighth Air Force installation, Lt. Col. Dayton R. Griffiths, Director of Medical Services, declares that "we are presently incapable of providing even the limited services we are authorized to provide." The Medical Officer of the Day there is authorized to see "all accidental injuries including animal bites, poisoning and sudden acute illness with a temperature of over 101 degrees." Colonel Griffiths, seeking to keep families fully informed of the situation, has written a front-page article for a recent issue of "The Viking," base newspaper, to explain that the availability of the Naval Hospital at Portsmouth has prescribed limitations on the medical strength at Pease. He adds that a Service-wide shortage of physicians also has made it impossible to provide "maximum possible care" to wives and children.
- A THIRD STAR FOR THE CHIEF of the National Guard Bureau probably will be sought actively by the National Guard Association at the next session of Congress. A resolution urging that the NGB Chief be a lieutenant general was adopted in 1958 but no bill was introduced in Congress at the first session. Members point out that the present Chief, Maj. Gen. Donald W. McGowan of New Jersey, represents 470,000 Guardsmen throughout 50 states.
- THE NATIONAL GUARD ASS'N will attempt, at the next session of Congress, to have the Air NG included in bills now before both houses which provide that the 4-engine airline transports made surplus by the introduction of jets, be purchased and turned over to the Air Reserve and earmarked for mobilization airlift. The NGA already has brought up the idea with the Air Force which told them the JCS feels that, with the Civil Reserve Air Fleet, the services have enough to meet requiremnts through 1960. Meanwhile, the NGB is looking into all missions in the Air Force, including that of strategic airlift, for future roles and missions of the ANG.
- THE "REEVALUATE GEN. LeMAY" resolution adopted by the National Guard Association in San Antonio (see last week's Journal) had more opposition than appeared on the surface. When it came to a vote, there was a scattering of "Nos" from the delegates but the "Ayes" had it. Subsequently a number of Air National Guard officers told friends they were opposed to it. One was Brig. Gen. Donald J. Strait, of the New Jersey ANG. He said that he and a number of other ANG tactical officers were absent from the convention floor at the time, attending a ConAC meeting. Had he been present, he said, he would have spoken and voted against the resolution. Gen. Strait is one of the officers appointed to the Air Force's board to study its reserve establishments' missions.
- THE ARMY'S PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM is being strengthened with assignment of a limited number of Regular colone with 18-20 years service for advanced civilian schooling in communications and journalism. Applicants for courses starting in February have until 23 October to submit requests to the Office, Chief of Information, Department of the Army.

The Con Arr Milita And Milita USA Naval USN Air FousA SECR H. I

Deputy
S. G
DIREC
Heri
ASSIS'
FEN
W. J.
Charles
sonn
John
John
Logi
Floyd

om pag

Murray

ederick, haston, F

aley, Jose Dist Far I

aranski, R andler, Ja owka, Sam ARMISH/ Iller, Rich Cen USA, shley, Alvi

Buell, Bern Reese, Rona Luck, Michael MGNAL C

Ndwell, Edg USA Gar, Myin, Bern ARAL

Specia Investm Volunte Plans i Retirem of Cap

MA

rease se

he Lin

#### DEPARTMENT OF **DEFENSE**

100%

W.

rom 1e

at the

Sis

1e

a Bell

auska

ation

ns.

year.

unt o

esent

o idden

ten

tal

au

GB

that

sey,

of of

by Air

JCS

g into for

Jation

more

ends

actical

ding

poken

th at

The Hon, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces

Military Liaison Officer — Brig. Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA Military Alde—Col. Robert L. Schulz, USA

Naval Aide—Capt. Evan P. Aurand, USN Air Force Aide—Col. Wm. G. Draper, USAF

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE—Neil H. McElroy

peputy Secretary of Defense—Thomas S. Gates, jr.

DIRECTOR, RESEARCH & Engr'g-Herbert F. York ASSISTANT SECRETARIES OF DE-

J. McNeil (Comptroller)

Charles C. Finucane (Manpower, Personnel and Reserve)
John Nichol Irwin, II (International Security)
Edward P. McGuire (Supply & Logistics)

Floyd S. Bryant (Properties & In-stallations) Dr. Frank B. Berry (Health & Medical)

Murray Snyder (Public Affairs) General Counsel—J. Vincent Burke, Jr. CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF—General Nathan F. Twining, USAF

#### Army Orders

om page 5— nin, Louis W Leonard, William E Reynolds, Craig S gham, Hugh W To Hawail

From Ft Sill: lerick, Theo C, 3d Marshall, Donald R.
uton, Franklin, jr McCain, W B P

#### ORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Lt Gen Emerson C Itschner, C of E Colonel

Unn, Herschel E, Ft Campbell, to USA Engr Dist FE, Pac Ocean Div, Seoul, Korea. Lt Colonel

ley, Joseph K, jr, Wash, DC, to USA Engr llst Far East, Pac Ocean Div, Seoul, Korea.

Major To Korea

nhe, Cornelius, Wash, DC. wthorne, Emil F, Ft Bragg.

Captain Aranski, Robert J. Ft Riley, to Japan. Andler, Jacob P. Wash, DC, to France. Invita, Samuel H. CE, Ft Leonard Wood, to ARMISH/MAAG, Teheran, Iran.

1st Lieutenant

lller, Richard D. Cp Pickett, Va, to TPMG Cn USA, Ft Gordon. shley, Alvie O, Ft Leonard Wood, to France.

To Germany

2d Lieutenant

ck, Michael W, Ft Sill, to Germany.

#### MGNAL CORPS-

Maj Gen Ralph T Nelson, C Sig O Colonel

ligins, Elmer R, Ft Monroe, to USA Elm IUSMMAT, Ankara, Turkey.

Lt Colonel

Mwell, Edgar L, White Sands Msl Range, to USA Gar, Ft Niagara, NY.

ilvin, Bernard E, Ft Leavenworth, to US-

-Continued on next page

#### BROWN, MADEIRA & CO.

One Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Specializing in Mutual Investment Funds and their **Voluntary Periodic Purchase** Plans for Income on Retirement and Possibilities of Capital Growth Within the Limits of Market Risk.

Mazie send complete information to:

# Holiday Help For Journal Readers With This

# Special Christmas Gift Offer!



NOW you can give the Army Navy Air Force Journal to friends and relatives in the Armed Forces at SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT RATES. They'll find it interesting—and it could also play a part in their future success as it has for others. It's the one gift "just right" for anyone in the Armed Forces - Regular or Reserve, Active or Retired.

And it's hard to think of any gift that's so easy to buy. No crowded stores. No frantic rush. No worries about getting the wrong thing in haste.

Just clip the order form below and fill in the necessary information and put an important part of your Christmas shopping behind you. We'll mail the first copy on your gift subscription and a gift announcement card signed with your name, in time to arrive just before Christmas.

No need to enclose payment now, unless you want to. We'll bill you after the first of the year. But please send your instructions as soon as possible, so we can give your order the careful attention it deserves.

Use These Handy Gift Order Forms to Put a BIG Part of Your Christmas Shopping Behind You Right Now

# ARMY NAVY AIR FORCE JOURNAL

1710 Connecticut Ave., N.W.

Washington 9, D. C.

Each Subscription	Total
lst subscription\$7.50 (May be a gift, or the extension for another year of your own.)	\$ 7.50
2nd subscription 6.00	13.50
3rd subscription 5.50	19.00
Each subscription over three 4.50	
5 subscriptions	28.00
The more gifts you give, the less each	costs

11	st SU	RS	CR	IP	TI	n	N
9	30	הט	OIL			U	1

This subscription may be an entirely new one, or it may be the renewal of your own, present subscription.

\$7.50

# ARMY NAVY AIR FORCE JOURNAL

1710 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington 9, D. C.

Please enter the following subscription(s) for 52 weekly issues to be mailed to:

(Rank and Name) (Street and Number or Route and Box Number) (Zone) (State) Please sign gift card as follows:

Please check which: ( ) New subscription ( ) Renewal of subscription already in effect ( ) \$.....enclosed ( ) Bill me leter

(Street and Number or Route and Box Number)

(Clty)

# 2 nd GIFT SUBSCRIPTION

(Street and Number or Route and Box Number)	Rank and Name)			(Service)
	(Street and	Number or Route	and Box Nu	mber)
(City) (Zone) (State)	(City)		(Zone)	(State)

# GIFT SUBSCRIPTION

(Rank	and Name)					(Service)
-	(Street and	Number	or Route	and	Box P	(umber)
(C	lity)				(Zone)	(State)

To Korea

Haid, Donald J, Philadelphia Taylor, Lyman J, Brooklyn.

1st Lieutenant

Smith, Eulalia M. Ft Monmouth, to US WAC Cen, Ft McClellan. Dompkowoski, Chester J, Arlington, Va, to USA Comm Agey, Wash, DC. Kellom, Bernard K, Ft Sill, to 362d Sig Co, Ft

2d Lieutenant

Vineman, Paul R, Wash, DC, to ARMISH/-MAAG, Teheran, Iran.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S CORPS-Maj Gen Robert V Lee, TAG Colonel

Henderson, William P. Ft Bragg, to Hq XX USA Corps. Ft Hayes, O. Spillman, William R, Ft Hayes, to TAG Pers Rsch Gp, USA, Wash, DC.

Captain

Mikvy, William P, Ft Dix, to Korea.

Medical Service Corps-

Col Roy D Maxwell, Chief Major

To OTSG USA, Wash, DC

From Ft Sam Houston: James P Mihm, Homer W Madden, James P

Captain From Ft Sam Houston to Station Indicated

Murphy, Thomas W, Germany, McGrath, Francis, Jr, Korea, King, Robert C, Irwin AH, Ft Riley. Smith, Arthur M, USAH, Ft Gordon. Fox, Jack, Hq 2d Region USA Air Def Comd.

Ft Meade.
Gaskins, Henry H, USA Med Optical and
Maint Actv, St Louis.
Vidaurri, Roberto E, Hawaii.
Funk, John C, Valley Forge AH, Phoenixville, Pa. Ventura-Mecardo, Miguel A, USA Med Dep, Louisville, Ky, w/sta Fitzsimons AH,

Robert D, William Beaumont AH, El

Burson, Daniel S. USA Med Depot, Louisville, w/sta WRAMC, Wash, DC.

# Army Makes 28 Majors In S.O. 198

The following 28 Army captains were promoted to temporary major in S.O. 198, effective 7 October. They include captains through No. 398 on the Army Promotion List in Circular 624-66, dated 14 September.

Baker, Dallas O, Inf Bullock, F E, Arty Burch, Chas T, Arty Culp, Willard E, CE Custer, C R, AS De Leon, E P, Arm Gellnicht, D L, QMC Gotham, Fred C, SigC Luce, Edw G, MPC

Maxfield, Wm B, MPC
McCarthy, Leo C, Inf
McManus, Jas L, AS
Pepperdene, J H, TC
Poclluyko, N D, SigC
Sears, Wallace R, TC
Shields, Selvin E, Inf

Shuffer, Geo M, Jr, Inf Smith, Chas D, Jr, CE Smith, Geo A, AI Smith, Robt W, SigC Ward, David E, Inf Whittington, Chas W, Arty

Captain

Simmons, Thomas J, New York, NY, to TAGO USA, Wash, DC.

1st Lieutenant

Costello, John F, jr, Ft Ord, to Hq USAAR-MC, Ft Sill.

# QUARTERMASTER CORPS-

Maj Gen Andrew T McNamara, QMG Colonel

Walt, Ivan O. Ft Sam Houston, to Korea, Stegmaler, Robert M, Ft Bragg, to Germany

Captain

Johnston, William R, jr (AI), Wash, DC, to USA Elm Hq Iceland Def Force, Keflavik. Andre, Robert J, Ft Lewis, to Korea, Brokaw, William H, Philadelphia, to USA Avn Cen, Ft Rucker.

1st Lieutenant

Winter, Niles B, jr. Ft Lee, to USA Elm MAAG, Vietnam, Salgon. Churchill, Morris L, Ft Lee, to France.

2d Lieutenant

Johnson, Michael D, Ft Lee, to Hq WRAMC, Wash, DC.

FINANCE CORPS-

Maj Gen Paul A Mayo, C of F Major

Laterriere, John R, Ft Holabird, to Decatur Sig Dep, Decatur, Ill.

To Korea

Blackey, Philip R, Decatur, Ill. Leggett, James H, jr, Sacramento, Calif.

MEDICAL SERVICES-

Lt Gen Leonard D Heaton, SG Medical Corps

Captain

Captain

Waterfield, Jim R, Wash, DC, to DeWitt AH,
Ft Belvoir.

Thomas, Paul A, jr, Ft Sam Houston, to Fitzsimons AH, Denver.
Hercher, Jim M. Ft Knox, to USA Med Tng
Cen, BAMC, Ft Sam Houston.

Treat, Robert G, Los Angeles, to Martin AH,
Ft Benning.

Treat, Robert Ft Benning.

Dental Corps-

Maj James M Epperly, Chief

Lt Colonel From Ft Sam Houston to Station Indicated

Josephson, Fred, USA Gar, Ft Hamilton.
Clarkson, John D, USA Gar, Ft Lawton.
Summa, Joseph P, USA Gar, Ft Lewis.
Weeks, Rubert A, Dent Det USA Gar, Ft
Campbell.
Shaffer, Francis W, USA Cen Dent Lab,
Wash, DC.

Major

Snodgrass, John W. jr, Ft Sam Houston, to hougists, Germany.

Commany.

Comman

1st Lieutenant

Wolf, Philip G, Cp Wolters, to 56th Med Co,

Ft Bragg.
Dear, Ronald B, Aberdeen Pr Gr, to Korea.
Ylm, Herbert K, Ft Lewis, to USA Med Dep,
Louisville, w/sta Madigan AH, Tacoma, Wash. From Ft Sam Houston:

Boroski, Marvin R

Turner, James G

2d Lieutenant

McLeod, William R, Ft Sam Houston, to 2d Msl Bn, 67th Arty, Elisworth AFB, SDak.

Veterinary Corps-

Brig Gen Russell McNellis, Chief Lt Colonel

Veenstra, Robert J. Wash, DC, to Germany,

Army Medical Specialist Corps—
Col Ruth A Bobinson, Chief

1st Lieutenant

Appleby, Howard A, jr, Wash, DC, to Tripler AH, USARPAC, Oahu, Hawaii.

Army Nurse Corps-

Col Margaret Harper, Chief Major

Griffin, Olive D, Ft Bragg, to Valley Forge AH, Phoenixville, Pa.

# Chemical Corps Officer Joins Medical R&D Unit

Maj. David N. Dalton, Chemical Corps, has been assigned to the Army Medical Research and Development Command as Liaison Officer for the Army Chemical Corps Research and Development Com-

He took his Bachelor of Science in pharmacy at the University of Georgia in 1943, and holds a Master of Science Bacteriology from the Univerdegree in Bacteriol sity of Wisconsin.

Major and Mrs. Dalton and their children, David N., jr., 12, Thomas A., 8, and Elizabeth Jane, 4, reside at 7309 Grace Street, Springfield, Va.

Longacre, Annabel, Ft Carson, to USAH, Cp

Longacre, Annabel, Ft Carson, to USAH, Cp Irwin.
Cassidy, Margaret A, Phoenixville, Pa, to
USAH, Ft MacArthur.
Clarke, Margaret G, Ft Benning, to Stu Det
AMSS BAMC, Ft Sam Houston.
Matlock, Mary A, Denver, to Stu Det AMSS
BAMC, Ft Sam Houston.
Boyd, Marie K, Ft Dix, to USAH, Ft Sill.
Bosley, Beatrice M, Ft Sam Houston, to USA
Disp, Ft Wayne.
Younger, Mary M, San Francisco, to France.
Rapp, Elizabeth M, Ft Dix, to Okinawa.

To Korea

Astrosky, Anna B, Ft Wayne. Craig, Iris V, New York, NY. Morgan, Jessie M, Ft Benning. Peacock, Leoleen I, Wash, DC.

To Japan

Ross, Sylvia, Tacoma, Wash. Walis, Nellie E, Albuquerque, NMex.

To Germany

Fanjoy, Bertha J, Phoenixville, Pa. Orchard, Winifred M, Ft Sill. Villamaria, Amelia, Ft Leavenworth. Captain

mani, Letitia M, West Point, to USAH, Romani, Letitia M, West Point, to USAH, Cp Irwin. Hawthorne, Martha M, Ft Bragg, to USAH, Ft MacArthur. Irwin, Marguerite M, Ft Carson, to USAH, Ft MacArthur. Baker, Evelyn E, Ft Leonard Wood, to US-AH, Ft Benjamin Harrison. Brown, Jessie E, Ft Dix, to USAH, Ft Camp-boll

bell.

Cates, Mildred M. San Francisco, to USAH, Ft Leonard Wood. Clark, Edith M, Tacoma, to Korea. Lark, Blanche C, Ft Benjamin Harrison, to Madison AH, Tacoma,

2d Lieutenant

Liming, Marcia L, Ft Knox, to Germany.

#### ORDNANCE CORPS-

Lt Gen John H Hinrichs, C of Ord Major

Major
Gilbert, Stanley K, Monterey, Calif, to USA
Msn to Venezuela, Caracas.
Carr, Walter L, Independence, Mo, to Korea.
Chapin, William H, Ft Churchill, Canada, to
USA Ord Arsenal, Lake City, Independence, Mo.

From Aberdeen Pr Gr to Station Indicated Amity, Richard F, USA Ord Dist, Cleveland,

Ohio.
Prewett, James F, 61st Ord Gp, Ft Bliss.
Blank, Robert F, Hq 1st Region AD, Ft
Totten, NY.
Zandy, Deno J, France.
Smith, Homer D, Jr, Korea.

To Germany

Brooks, Herrold E. Wellesley, Mas Duggan, Walter, Wellesley, Mass.

Captain

Theis, Ethel J. Wash, DC, to Madigan AH, Tacoma.
Burroughs, William D, Warren, O, to USA
Elm MAAG, Ethiopia, Addis Ababa.

From Aberdeen Pr Gr to Station Indicated

From Aberdeen Pr Gr to Station Indicated Albert, Benjamin B, jr, USA Ord Msl Comd, Redstone Arsenal.
Betts, George A, USA Ord Ammo Comd, Jollet, Ill.
Chaplin, Robert M, USA Ord Msl Comd, Redstone Arsenal.
Frazier, Lee V, OC of Ord USA, Wash, DC. Harrington, George C, Hq and Hq Co USA Elm Fld Comd DASA, Sandla Base, Albuquerque, NMex.
Harris, Duane W, USA Ord Works, Ala, Childersburg, Ala. Harris, Duane W, USA Ord Works, Ala, Childersburg, Ala. Haynes, James T, USA Ord Tk-Autmy Comd,

Detroit, Mich. Hender, Warren E, USA Ord Dist, Birming-

Johnson, Charles M. USA Ord Dist, San Fran-

cisco, Oakland, Calif.
ohnson, Hugh H. Hq and Hq Co USA Elm
Fld Comd, Sandia Base, Albuquerque, N
Mex.
ones, William H, jr, OCofOrd, USA, Wash,
DC.

DC.
Mattice, Harold H, Hq USA Gar, White
Sands Msl Range, White Sands Msl Range,
NMex.
Roth, Loren W, OCofOrd USA, Wash, DC.
Strohm, Hans W, USA Ord Msl Comd, Redstone Arsenal.
Vaughan, Bernice L, Hq US, CONARC, Et

Vaughan, Bernice L. Hq US CONARC. Ft Monroe

Monroe,
Woeber, Frank A, USA Ord Dep, Letter-kenny, Chambersburg, Pa.
Waugh, William L, sr, ARMISH/MAAG, Teheran, Iran.
Zunker, Clara M, Army Pictorial Cen, Long

inker, Cista in, Is City, NY. tooke, Willard N. USA Elm MAAG, Tal-Stooke, Willa wan, Taipel

To USA Elm MAAG, Vietnam, Saigon Marks, Harry S, Chambersburg, Pa. From Aberdeen Pr Gr: Pr Gr:
B Smith, James D McMahon, Patrick B

To USA Elm JUSMAG, Thailand, Bangkok From Aberdeen Pr Gr: Blazinka, Joseph J Shi Hanline, Donald S Shipley, John M

To Japan

From Aberdeen Pr Gr: Flemming, Fredk F Shively, Robt J

To Korea

From Aberdeen Pr Gr:
Berrier, Jerry A
Bishop, James M
Brazil, Hal B
Bryant, Robt L
Elliott, Robt W
Flynn, William F
Hammer, Hoyt M, jr Lowell D To Germany

From Aberdeen Pr Gr:
Allan, Abraham N Ford, Geo L
Fahs, John L, jr Meese, Robt A
Fenney, Thos J

1st Lieutenant

Groves, John W. jr. Ft Bliss, to USA Om Msi Comd, Redstone Arsenal.
Moses, Charles C. Ft Campbell, to USA Gar, White Sands Msi Range, N Mex.
Bickley, James B, Pittsburgh, Pa. to USA Ord Aberdeen Pr Gr.
Brown, Gene L, Ft Jackson, to USA Ord Aberdeen Pr Gr.
Tilton, Robert C, Ft Story, to USA Gar, White Sands Msi Range, N Mex.
Rodeman, Dean A, Ft Monmouth, to 6th Arty Gp, Ft Bliss.
Searls, Billie E, Aberdeen Pr Gr, to Germany.
Hamm, Elizabeth J, Aberdeen Pr Gr, to USA RMS, Milwaukee, Wis.

#### L/C Libby Is Info Chief

Lt. Col. Roland Libby has arrived i Hawaii to become Chief of Information U. S. Army Hawaii/25th Infantry Div sion. He succeeds Maj. Duncan M. Em ery, who remains as Executive Officer.

Colonel Libby's previous assignment was in Korea. Mrs. Libby and their two children are with him in Hawaii.

To Korea

Freyder, James G. Redstone Arsenal Verry, Horace D, Ft Benning.

2d Lieutenant

Gorman, Roland E, Detroit, to dy Sta US Ord Arsenal, Detroit.
Rousseau, Robert P, Ft Jackson, to German
Gordon, Thomas J, Ft Bragg, to 70th 0 Gordon, Thomas J. F. Det, Ft MacArthur.

CHEMICAL CORPS-

Maj Gen Marshall Stubbs, C Cmi Major

Cronin, Eugene J, jr, Wash, DC, to U Biological Warfare Lab, Ft Detrick, Mo Captain

Norton, William A, Army Cml Cen, Md, USA Elm Navy Actv, Wash, DC, W, USN EODTC USNPP, Indianhead, Md. 1st Lieutenant

Kays, John M, Army Cml Cen, to Germ 2d Lieutenant Schaevitz, Donald A, Ft McClellan, to W Gar, Ft Ord.

CHAPLAINS CORPS-

Maj Gen Frank A Tobey, C of Major

Raugust, Arnold W, Ft McClellan, to G many. Captain

Reagan, John D. Ft Sill, to USARAL. 1st Lieutenant

Capitani, Anthony L, Ft Stewart, Ga, to Bn Cmbt Team, Keflavik, Iceland.

TRANSPORTATION CORPS-

Maj Gen Frank S Besson, jr, C d Lieutenant Colonel cken, John J, Ft Eustis, to Jap

Miller, Joseph B, Ft Eustls, to MAAG, Taiwan, Taipei. Major

Moses, Dewey F, Wright-Patterson AFB, dy Sta OCOFT USA, Wash, DC.

Captain

Captain

McCormack, Robert F, Arlington, Va, USAAVNS, Ft Rucker.
Bell, David A, Ft Eustis, to Sist Trans Ft Riley.

Strange, Loren C, Ft Rucker, to 19th Traction Co, Ft Benning.

Wilkinson, Edward S, Casablanca, Mores to USA Trans Rsch and Engr Comd.

Eustis. To Dy Sta OCOFT USA Wash, DC

From Wright-Patterson AFB:
rdner, John L Muter, Joseph J Gardner, John L

To USATTC, Ft Eustis From Ft Rucker: Hale, Warren C

From Ft Eustis, to Station Indicated Kelly, Kelth S, Hq USA Trans Sup and M Comd (7560) St Louis. Leeper, John J, 13th Trans Bn 2d Int D

Benning. ell, Arlen A, USA Elct Pr Gr (6470)

Mensch, Donald H, 2d Log Comd Ft On Opitz, Donald J, USASCS (6400-05) Ft M

mouth.

Roosen, Merlin B, 556th Trans Co, Fi Letter Sagui, John C, Hq USA Gar (2141) Ft Rittle Sarber, William R, jr, USATTCP (750)

Talley, Boliver E, jr, Cp Leroy Johnson I New Orleans.

Dunh

O'Don Con Beni Mowry

Martin (2428) (vant, Belvo (oucet) Hcpti

Gp. Ft

From

Barnhill,

Div. Ft

ward

bell.

Riley.

Mich. one, Jo McGuire Ravanaug Rucker. McConnell Maint C Marow, 1 Conroy, A Ft Riley Tain, Le Ft Brag Ft Ord.

ım, H

Ft Lewis dobaisk nal Com foundlan well, Th Bragg.
Dunn. Jack
Ft McPhe
nical Ins
fernandez,
Rucker

Myr er, Wal reman, R Carthy, I al Como indland From Ft nents, Jo iner, Ge

zander, T ll, Ronald Id, Doxey Ik, Joseph Braw, Alle

lines, Joseph ones, Robt

Wilcox. Royal E. J. J. Hall Trains Bit Ft Lewis.

Clow, Alfred H. 31st Trans Co (Lt Hel) Ft Benning.

Dunham. John R. Jr. USA ADGRU (NGUS)

Oregon Portland. Oreg. w/sta Salem. Oreg.

Jordan. Donald R. USA ADGRU (NGUS)

California Sacramento, Calif. w/sta Fresno,

Calif.

MORVID E. USA ADGRU (NGUS) Ala-

A Oni

A Gar

USA

A Ord

A Gar,

to 6th

o Ger-

o USA

ef

ved i

Divi

nme eir tv

sta US

erman

C Cml 0

CHI(

, to Ge

Ga, to 2

r, C of

n. USA E

AFB.

n, Va, t

Trans 0

19th In

a, DC eph J

Jorman

dicatel

and Ma

2d Inf D

(6470)

Ft Ord. (5) Ft 16

Calif.
Kemp. Marvin E, USA ADGRU (NGUS) Alabama Montgomery, Ala, w/sta Birmingham.

ohue, John D. CC A 1st Armd Div. Milivan, George A, USA ADGRU (ARNGUS)
Connecticut Hartford, Conn. w/sta Groton,
Conn.

nble, Rae C, Hq Det 3d Trans Bn, Ft

Benning. Nowry, Robert B, USA Trans Supply and Maint Comd (7560) St Louis. Martin, John W, 3d Trans (Lt Hel) Ft Bel-

volr. Marden, Alfred B, 48th Trans Co Atlanta Gen Depot, Forest Park. Kuhn, Robert J, 8th Trans Co (Lt Hel) Ft

Bragg.
Selfe, John K, USA Trans Acft Test and Spt
Activity (7568) Ft Rucker.
Heming, James M, USA Polar RD Cen
(2428) Ft Belvoir.
Ayant, Osa J, 3d Trans Co (Lt Heptr) Ft

Belvoir. Doucette, Roger A, 54th Trans Co (Mcd Heptr) Ft Sill. Poley, James D, 64th Trans Go (Lt Heptr) Ft Knox.

rt Knox. Kng. Edward J, 54th Trans Co (Med Hcptr) Ft Sill. Lewis, William M, USA Gar (5021-00) Ft Riley. McClure, Joseph W, 90th Trans Co Ft Knox.

#### To Korea

From Ft Eustis: Ernst, Harold O, Jr Leavey, William J Kirtland, Jack P

#### To Germany

From Ft Eustis:
Beamer, William E
Dunn, James H
Ganevsky, Walter J

From Ft Eustis:
Haff, Peter W
Jones, John R
Williams, Cyrus L 1st Lieutenant

Freeze, Richard S, Ft Eustis, to 6th Arty Gp. Ft Bliss.

From Ft Eustis, to Station Indicated armhill, David B, 13th Trans Bn 2d Inf Dlv, Ft Benning. rown, Charles H, 7th Trans Bn, Ft Camp-

eward, Cornellous, USA Gar, Ft Wayne,

Mich. Joseph W, USA Air Tfc Coord Ofc, McGuire AFB. Jayanaugh, Richard D, USAAVNS, Ft

Manaugh, Richard S, Rucker.

McConnell. John R. USA Trans Sup and Maint Comd. St Louis.

Krow, Boyd E, 33d Trans Co, Ft Ord.

Conroy, Arthur T, Jr, Tist Trans Bn (Hel) Ft Riley.

Chin. Leonard B, 8th Trans Co (Lt Hel)

Ft Bragg. Ginstead, John B, jr, 33d Trans Co (Lt Hel) m, Henry B, jr, 57th Trans Co (Lt Hel)

Ft Le Lewis. lak, William E, 101st Abn Div, Ft Camp-

Kauchak, William E, 101st Abn Div, Ft Campbell,
Spodobaiski. Anthony, Hq USA Trans Terminal Comd Arctic, Pepperell AFB, Newfoundland.
Howell, Thomas R, 8th Trans Co (Lt Hel) Ft Bragg.
Dunn, Jack A, Stu Det Hq Third USA (3000)
Ft McPherson, Ga, w/sta Albama Polytechnical Institute, Auburn, Ala,
Hemandez, Ruben M, USAAVNS (3186) Ft Rucker.

Rucker.

Alnati. Peter J. 19th Trans Bn, Ft Ord.

Pp. Richard F, 101st Abn Div, Ft Camp-

Casabianca, Nouasseur, Morocco, Illy, Myron D, Hq USA Gar, Ft Sam Houston

Houston,
dufer, Walter E, Okinawa,
forman, Richard G, Hawaii.
forthy, Robert A, Hq USA Trans Terminal Comd Arctic, Pepperell AFB, Newfoundland.

From Ft Eustis: lements, John K lastner, Geo D Lundin, Keith E Walker, Perry G, jr

#### To Germany

From Ft Eustis: ander, Theo C geon, Richard W Clinton H III. Ronald R. III. Doxey, jr. Irk, Joseph E. Braw, Allen C.

Fogle, William L. Fogle, William L Gladwin, Eugene J Griffin, George F Jasinski, Joseph F Oates, David T O'Connor, James J Stokes, John P, 3d

#### To France

Ft Rittle P (7530) From Ft Eustis: Dawson, Jon C lines, Joseph E, 3d Jones, Robt P Johns, Martin R

Mills, Robt M Monfalcone, Frank L Nobriga, Gordon H

#### 2d Lieutenant

Weinberg, Langston W T, Ft Rucker, to USA Trans Rsch and Engr Comd, Ft Eustis.

#### MILITARY POLICE CORPS-Maj Gen Haydon L Boatner, PMG Lt Colonel

McClary, William T, Ft Campbell, to USA Elm SHAPE, Paris, France. Freeman, Eugene M, Chicago, to USA Gar, Ft McClellan.

Major Mulcahy, Julia J. Ft Meade, to Korea.

1st Lieutenant

Moe, Richard L, Sandia Base, NMex, to Korea.

#### WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS-

Col Mary L Milligan, Director Major

Dunbar, Ellen V. Ft McPherson, to USA Ord Aberdeen Pr Gr, Md.

# Army Tells Quotas For EM Promotions

The Army has released the following temporary promotion quotas to major commanders for the month of December 1959:

E-8 E-7 950 150 E-6 E-5 125 2962 E-4 15056

Promotion criteria for promotion to all grades remains the same as for November 1959 with a minimum of eight months in grade E-8 required for advancement to grade E-9.

Appointments to pay grades E-7, E-6, and E-5 are not authorized in the following MOS:

To E-7: 073, 112, 121, 151, 171, 191, 192, 208, 421, 425, 524, 542, 551, 553, 701, 713, 717, 731, 732, 762, 764, 767, 768, 933, 941, 943, 951, 952, 953, 962, 965, and 971.

943, 951, 952, 953, 962, 965, and 971.

To E-6: 073, 112, 121, 151, 191, 192, 224, 313, 542, 551, 553, 555, 612, 631, 632, 701, 715, 716, 717, 732, 763, 764, 843, 911, 934, 941, 951, 952, 953, and 962.

To E-5: 141, 142, 191, 192, 194, 223, 224, 226, 421, 524, 525, 542, 546, 551, 553, 555, 621, 631, 632, 643, 673, 711, 714, 715, 716, 763, 764, 765, 767, 768, 911, 941, 943, 951, 952, and 965. 952, and 965.

#### To Off Tng Co US WAC Cen, Ft McClellan Hotchkiss, Jessie A, New York. Van Auken, Cynthia J, Colorado Springs,

#### Captain

Russell, Marilyn J, Milwaukee, Wis, to WAC Det Hq Com, Fitzsimons AH, Denver. McWilliams, Bonnie J, Ft Devens, to US WAC Cen, Ft McClellan.

#### To Off Tng Co US WAC Cen, Ft McClellan

Bell, Edith M, Arlington, Va. Engels, Virginia I, Cp Kilmer. Immel, Mary L, Aberdeen Pr ( McCafferty, Jean F, Ft Belvoir. Moon, Lou A, Chicago. Newberg, Mildred, Wash, DC. Shirlaw, Helen A, Denver.

#### 1st Lieutenant

Ist Lieutenant
Ingersoll, Hazel M B, Ft McClellan, Ala,
to 95th Civ Affairs Gp, Ft Gordon.
Elmore, Carol A, Chicago, to USA WAC Cen,
Ft McClellan.
O'Claire, Joyce W, Ft Dix, to US WAC Cen,
Ft McClellan.
Reed, Anita A, Ft Monmouth, to USA RMS,
Shreveport, La.

#### 2d Lieutenant

Danielski, Charlotte M, Ft Leonard Wood, to USA WAC Cen, Ft McClellan. Merrill, Pauline D, Ft Hood, to Germany.

# A COMPLETE TAG & LABEL SERVICE — STOCK & PRINTED-TO-ORDER —

MACO Tags — Shipping, Die Cut, Metal Rim, Carbon Manifold
. . . Plain, Strung, Wired.

MACO Labels—Red Border, Notary Seals, File Folder . . . Gummed & Pressure-Sensitive.

WRITE FOR CATALOGI

MAY TAG & LABEL CORP.

Manufacturers Since 1916
111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
WAtkins 9-0357

# Army Switches Paydirt To Searchlight

Operation Searchlight is the name for the Army's new campaign to stimulate suggestions for improving operations.

Objective is to secure from Army mili-Objective is to secure from Army mili-tary and civilian personnel the greatest possible number of ideas for more eco-nomical operations through improving procedures, equipment, and materiel. This campaign differs from Project Paydirt, the Army-wide suggestion cam-

paign of two years ago which solicited suggestions covering all fields of Army operations. Operation Searchlight will

identify known problems and solicit suggestions for their solution throughout this fiscal year.

Publicity materials from Army Head-quarters will stress activities and situa-tions common to many commands and services. Commands, installations, and activities will in turn identify and publicize their own knotty problems.

The goal for FY '60 is 250 suggestions per 1000 employees. The '59 record was 204 per 1000.

#### CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS-

CHIEF WARRANT OFFICERS—
Brunstein, W-2 Edward J, Colorado Springs, Colo, to 4th Msl Bn 55th Arty, Thule, Greenland.
Reimer, W-2 Jacob E, Ft Belvoir, to 12th Avn Co, Ft Sill.
Watters, W-2 Keiran J, Warrenton, Va, to 4th USASA Fld Sta, Asmara, Eritrea.
Rigg, W-2 Clifton, F, Killeen, Tex, to Turkey.
Vankolonis, W-3 Benedict A, Phoenixville, Pa, to USASETAF.
Reynolds, W-4 Thomas J, Cp Irwin, Calif, to 162d Ord Co, Sandia Base, NMex.
Holland, W-2 Thomas H, Ft Sill, to Hq USA Gar, Ft Jay.
Lehman, W-2 Leon N, Sandia Base, NMex, to USA Ord Arsenal, Picatinny, Dover, NJ. Macdonald, W-2 John D, Ft Sill, to USA Trans TC, Ft Eustis.
Merz, W-2 Martin P, Ft Sill, to Hq USA Gar, Ft Jay.
McGuire, W-2 Everett R, Ft Rucker, to Korea.

Korea.
Carls, W-2 John A, Ft Bllss, to 28th Arty Gp,
Selfridge AFB, Mich.
Rhyne, W-2 Lee, Ft Dix, to 24th Arty Gp,
Lumberton, NJ.
Lankard, W-3 Delbert W, Wash, DC, to USA
Inter Am Geodetic Sv Prof, Cludad Trujillo, Dominican Republic.

#### To Germany

Morris, W-2 Lewis B, Ft Meade. Schonert, W-2 Ralph E, Ft Bragg. Barr, W-3 Walter J, Ft Carson. Breault, W-2 Frank H, Long Island. Wilke, W-2 Harlan A, Ft MacArthur. Duncan, W-3 Robert G, Ft Bragg.

Duncan, W-3 Robert G, Ft Bragg.

To France

To France

DiMarino, W-3 Nicholas J, Ft Eustis.
Eaker, W-3 John P, Milwaukee, Wis.
Shelley, W-3 Royden R, Ft Eustis.
Fielding, W-2 Lee R, Ft Eustis.
Lintner, W-2 Jack V, Ft Jay.
Hatch, W-4 Howard G, Ft Eustis.
Sharp, W-2 David M, Ft Meade.
Eldracher, W-4 John W, Governors Island.

#### APPOINTED IN RA-

2d Lieutenant

Thompson, Billie F, OrdC (distinguished Mil Stu Sr Div, ROTC).

#### WARRANT OFFICERS-

Santiago, Charles L, Ft Carson, to USA Gar, Ft Totten, NY, w/sta Bellmore, LI, NY. Pyle, Carroll E, Ft Bliss, to Turkey.

#### RETIRED-

#### Colonel

Prahinski, A, AGC
McArthy, G P, CE
McArthy, G P, CE
McArthy, G P, CE
Blair, J S, 3d, Arty
Heidner, A A, Inf
Schmelz, R W, Arty
Wild, H H, AGC

#### Lt Colonel

Hopson, B J, ChC Mosley, L M, ANC Blore, Richard E, pd (60%) fr temp disab ret list, Walkowski, J A, MSC Luski, W A, MPC Sharp, W B, ChC

Major Carruthers, Hector K, Arty, pd (100%).
Barrett, Ruth, ANC.
Spencer, Vernon H, pd (60%) prev orders corrected.
Allen, Martha D, WAC. Jensen, Wanda, ANC, Jennings, Catherine T, ANC.

#### Captain

Arman, Robert C, pd (100%) fr temp disab

# Retired Upon Application Colonel Partin, Everett W, MSC.

Lt Colonel DeAngelis, A, Inf Hines, C C, Arty, as Col Carlson, E O, Arty Moore, R A, TC Krull, H E, OrdC Lorenz, E H, jr, Arty

Stickel, V J. TC
Michaely, J, Arm
Moore, G C, MSC, as
Lt Col

#### Captain

E.

Greene, Edward W, Sig C, as Maj. Thornley, John D, AS. Squires, Dale C, Arty.

-Continued on next page

# OFFICERS RETIRING OR SEPARATING FROM THE SERVICE

If you are retiring or separating from military service or have already left and are considering seeking a position in civil life, we may well be of real assistance to you in effecting your transition to the right job

As career counselors, we have helped many officers whose background had been largely or wholly in the armed forces, to secure satisying posi-tions in commerce or industry. In counseling with them, we enabled them to recognize the adaptability of their background and experience to jobs for which they were particularly suited, and which had long range

We analyzed and pointed out the values and abilities they had to offer, and helped determine the right markets for them. We then developed a program to enable them to secure that position, and directed all their activities until they were established in it.

We invite you to investigate how our services can aid you in your particular circumstances to begin a new career. Our program is designed to enable us to work with those stationed at a distance from New York.

Explanatory Booklet "B" free on request.

For further information or exploratory discussion without cost or obligation (evening and Saturdav appointments available), call or write

#### REED, CUFF & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

SPECIALISTS IN EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

Suite 1645, Graybar Building

420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. (Bet. 43rd & 44th Sts.)

New York Phone Murray Hill 5-1050

#### Honor B/G Counts



BRIG. GEN. Gerald A. Counts, right, RIG. GEN. Gerald A. Counts, right, receives the Legion of Merit award (second Oak Leaf Cluster) from the USMA Superintendent, Lt. Gen. Garrison H. Davidson. General Counts, USMA '17, retired from the Army and from his position as Dean of the Academic Board at the Academy on 30 September. The award was given to General Counts for "exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding services from formance of outstanding services from August 1945 to 30 September 1959 . . , as educator, leader and constant exemplar of soldierly conduct, General Counts exercised a decisive influence on the careers of innumerable cadets and junior

Prior to becoming Dean of the Academic Board, General Counts had served at the Academy as Professor of Physics and Chemistry and later as head of that department.

New Dean is Brig. Gen. William W.

#### New USMA Dean

The article in last week's Journal, on page 2, reporting that Brig. Gen. William W. Bessell had succeeded Brig. Gen. Gerald A. Counts as Dean of the Aca-

demic Board at the U.S. Mili-tary Academy, was accompa-nied by the wrong photowrong photo-graph. The illus-tration used was actually a por-trait of Col. trait of Col. H. E. Allen. General Bessell's correct photo-graph appears eral graph herewith.



Brig. Gen. Bessell

Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics in which post he has been succeeded by Col. Charles P. Nicholas.

# Col. Colby Wins **History Award**

The initial Moncado award of the American Military Institute for outstanding articles on Military Affairs, has been awarded to Col. Elbridge Colby, USA-Ret., 4560 Indian Rock Terrace, N. W., Washington, D. C., for a study of "Elihu Root and the National Guard" published in the Spring issue of 1959.

Colonel Colby, who retired in 1948, has long been a writer on military topics in service journals, law journals, and general magazines, and is author of military books. Twenty years ago he was awarded the Toulmin Medal for articles on Marl-borough in the Military Engineer. He has served as a professor at George Washington University where he organized a new and successful department of journalism.

#### Army Orders From preceding page-

Chief Warrant Officer

Chief Warrant Officer
Benton, W-2 Howard E, Arty.
Jones, W-3 Cleveland H, AGC.
Woods, W-3 O'Neil, Arty.
Levitt, W-3 Thomas J, QMC.
Gill, W-2 Norman, Ord C, as W-3.
Mietlowski, W-2 John F, QMC.
Morrison, W-2 Alan C, QMC.
Killion, W-2 James R, CE.
Nokes, W-3 James C, AGC.
Seavey, CWO-2 Powell J, MSC.
Chickering, CWO-4 Frederick L, AGC.

# OFFICERS TO TEMP DISAB RET

Libbey, Lt Col Walter J, disch as M/Sgt. Neville, Lt Col James M, DC (40%). Farrell, Maj Hugh R, CE, as Lt Col (60%). Funkhouser, CWO-3 Elliott M, CE (60%).

# OFFICERS REMOVED FR TEMP DISAB RET LIST—

Smith, 2d Lt Gerry D.

#### RESIGNED-

RESIGNED—
Erlenkotter, Maj David, Arty.
Elias, Maj Woodrow L, ChC.
Tobey, Capt Joel N, Inf.
Roellig, Ruth W, ANC.
Luetge, Ist Lt Arnold E, QMC.
Morgan, 1st Lt Jerold A, Arty.
Kirklighter, 1st Lt Donald B, Inf.
Hawkins, 1st Lt Billy W, Arty.
McQuarrie, 1st Lt Robert W, Armor.
Garrett, 1st Lt James W, Armor.

#### PROMOTED IN RA-

To Lt Colonel

Cully, Irene E, ANC, W/DR 7 Oct '59.

W/DR 3 Oct '59:

Raley, P T, ChC Sandberg W D Sandberg, W.K. ANC To Major

W/DR 30 Sep '59: Burke, J R, SigC

W/DR 4 Oct '59:
Jackson, C A, Inf

Wolf, John F, JAGC

W/DR 7 Oct '59: Robinson, G E, Arty Vaninetti, G A, VC

Williams, Jay B, Inf Lavin, Peter E, Arty To Captain

To Captain

W/DR as indicated:

Huntington, Raymond F, Inf.

W/DR 30 Sep '59:
Fields, C E, CmiC
Larsen, David P, CE
W/DR 1 Oct '59:
Cook, R J, jr, OrdC
Coroneos, P P, Arty
W/DR 2 Oct '59:
De Sonier, H L, OrdC
W/DR 3 Oct '59:
Fallon, Joel B, SigC
McGlnnis, W A, Arm

W/DR 3 Oct '59:
Fallon, Joel B, SigC
Husa, R, F, OrdC
W/DR 5 Oct '59:
Harber, Lee J, Arm
W/DR 7 Oct '59:
Bellis, W H, Arty
Churchill, J B, Arty
To 1st Lieutenant
W/DR 3 Oct '59:
Hadad, G A, Arty
Wallace, F E, Arty
To 1st Lieutenant

To lat Lieutenant

W/DR as indicated:
Correll, Ralph T, Inf, 4 Oct '59.
Keith, Donald M, Sig C, 7 Oct '59.
W/DR 30 Sep '59:
Hawkins, R S, AGC
Cedola, V J, MSC
W/DR 1 Oct '59:
Milliron, J F, Inf
Swift, John B, Inf
W/DR 2 Oct '59:
Mudgett, J S, CmlC
W/DR 3 Oct '59:
Montgomery, R D,
Reynolds, G P, AGC Danielson, J J, MSC Darnauer, P F, MSC

Reynolds, G P, AGC Jordan, F F, MSC Montgomery, R D,

Montgomery, R D, AGC
AGC
W/DR 5 Oct '59:
Winkler, C G, OrdC
Neitzel, R F, MSC
W/DR 6 Oct '59:
Cooper, W McL, Arty
Drult, C A, Inf
Heldmyer, H F, MSC
W/OR 8 Peterson, C W, MSC

## To CWO-3

W/DR as indicated: Weltzner, Daniel N. MSC.

#### **ROTC Staff Revamped**

With the exception of one officer, there has been a complete changeover of officer personnel of the ROTC staff at Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney, Wash.

Newly assigned are Lt, Col. Erwin G. Nilson, PMST, who returned from a KMAG assignment and prior to that was KMAG assignment and prior to that was commandant of the Army's Cold Weather Indoctrination School of Ft. Greely, Alaska; Capt. Bob L. Gregory, Asst PMST, recently returned from the 1st Cavalry Division, Korea; and Capt. Thomas R. Whalen, joined the staff from the Advanced Course at Ft. Benning, Ga. The remaining member of the staff is Capt. Joseph V. Bailey, who recently completed his third year at EWC.

#### RA PROMOTIONS CONFIRMED-

To Colonel Pauley, John L, jr, Inf.

To Lt Colonel
Gott, William E, MSC Sikes, Glenn A, Inf
Olsen, E S, jr, DC Walker, I M, ANC To Major

To
Elliott, R B, CmlC
Harms, E H, Ch
Moriarty, R L, Arty
Ost, Lincoln E, Arty
Quillian, E L, AGC
Van Buskirk, L E,
OrdC
Wallace, J L, OrdC
Bahr, H J, SigC
Bakewell, A L, Arm

Barrett, W P. Ch
Bates, John F, SigC
Bell, W B, DC
Casslas, C E, Arty
Fletcher, E W, Arm
Monroe, E M, jr, TC
Nishimura, B N, Inf
Post, Jack H, Arty
Price, Marvin L, Inf
Vonnahmen, F H, DC

# M/G Booth Takes 2d Region Command

Maj. Gen. W. H. Hennig has relinquished command of the 2d Region, Army Air Defense Command to Maj. Gen. Robert H. Booth at Ft. Meade, Md.

General Hennig, who came to 2d Region from an assignment as U. S. Militarly Attache at London, leaves for his new post as CofS North American Air Defense Command, Ent AFB, Colorado Springs, Colo.

General Booth comes to the 2D from Headquarters, U. S. Continental Army Command, Ft. Monroe, Va., where he served as Assistant to the Deputy CofS for Operations, Plans and Training.

#### To Captain

Bean, C. R., Arm
Blaser, C. O., OrdC
Bremer, J. H., Inf
Bryant, D. T., Jr., QMC
Dunham, G. L., CmlC
Durany, J. A., AGC
Estep, G. R., QMC
Goddard, R. M., Jr.,
LAGC

Goddard, R. M., ir,
JAGC
Hughes, P. B., QMC
Hughes, P. B., QMC
Hyde, J. L., CE
Jackson, J. H., OrdC
McKinley, H. J. A.,
AMSC
Miller, R. A., MC
O'Brien, T. E., QMC
Schnelder, M. E., OrdC
Stephens, J. H., ir, Inf
Williams, L. A., CE
Anderson, R. W., Inf
Austin, K. S., Inf
Berrier, J. A., OrdC
Bond, G. T., Inf
Cox, F. W., ir, AGC
Davis, G. C., Arty
Devany, R. B., WAC

To 1st L

# Fiser, D D, SigC Ford, A T, Arm Gannon, T G, QMC Gilliam, R, SigC Griswold, W H, Jr, OrdC Harris, J R, Inf Jones, T M, MPC Judge, R F, TC Kerr, R L, Jr, MSC Lesher, E R, MSC Lippman, R E, WAC McClean, R J, Inf Moffatt, E G, CE Moseley, B R, Arty Muller, L J, OrdC Primm, C F, Jr, OrdC Quast, L L, SigC Rousse, W C, Arm Schult, A E, MPC Staum, V E, Inf Stearns, C L, Arty Thomas, R, Jr, SigC Thompson, M J, WAC Williams, C L, TC Yarbrough, C Van Der V, Inf steutenant To 1st Lieutenant Williams, R L, Inf Wiser, B M, Arm Alcken, L B, Inf Alexander, J E, Jr, Inf Allison, R H, Arty Avera, G J, Inf Bassett, G C, OrdC Bunce, G E, MSC Dee, J P, WAC Deel, Arlin, CE Delandro, D J, AGC Eastwood, C A, Jr, QMC Garside, R E, Arty

To 1st L.

Acre, L. D. Inf
Amerson, H. S. Arty
Bjorn, E. D. Inf
Bradford, C. E., MSC
Brown, L. D., Arty
Burke, F. J., ir. Arty
Codd, N. J., jr., Arty
Codfman, R. L., Arm
Dacus, L. H., MSC
Grant, G. E., AGC
Gwaltney, R. L., AGC
Halbert, M. J., WAC
Herlik, Q. E., Arty
Houlis, H. S., Inf
Jeter, M. S., Arty
Johnson, D. S., SigC
Lingaitis, F. V., CE
Losik, R. C., Inf
Mapes, J. B., jr., TC
Massey, O. A., Inf
Muth, A. J., CE
Nourse, R. H., Inf
Pinkston, W. R., jr.,
QMC
Steffen, A. J., Inf
Stuart, J. R., QMC
Thompson, J. D., SigC
Wakefield, D. Y., QMC
To C.

Eastwood, C A, Jr.
QMC
Garside, R E, Arty
Grier, W C, Arty
Hall, W E, Arty
Hall, W E, Arty
Harms, N D, Arm
Hobin, R M, SigC
Hutson, L E, OrdC
Johnson, J M, Arty
Kitchen, K S, Inf
Kite, John C, OrdC
Knipp, J D, CmlC
McCullough, J A, Inf
Simons, S I, MPC
Valerius, M R, Inf
Witt, E L, SigC

Purvis. Fred M. OrdC.

# TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS-

Lt Colonel

Applewhite, K H, QMC
Bean, G H, Arty
Burgasser, F X, Arty
Clark, J L, jr, Arm
Crawley, J J, AGC
Dinsmore, O R, jr, TC
Evans, E J, TC
Henderson, W G, TC
Jones, E E, CE
Joost, H K, Inf
Knight, H H, Inf Applewhite, K H,

La Patka, T M, Inf McCaffrey, H T, AI Payne, W N, Inf Peters, E P, SigC Piumley, R R, Arm Ried, G H, Inf Stanford, L E, Inf Ungerleider, A D, Arm Arm Walker, M A, SigC Wuest, C H, Arty

To Captain

Bonsell, Edward H, 3d, AGC.

#### To 1st Lieutenant

Watkins, H G, jr, Watkins, H G, Jr.
QMC
Tuel, C J, MPC
Lowe, L E, CE
Pelot, L M, jr, AS
Benoski, J, Jr, Arty
Binder, F E, Arm
Davis, H M, jr, Arty

Fisher, Paul D. Inf Kessinger, J McF, Int Logan, R W. SigC McKinley, F W. MSC Norris, J B. SigC O'Connell, M P. Arty Russell, G G, jr, Inf

#### BRANCH ASSIGNMENTS-

Barrett, 1st Lt William T; fr Armor to MPC. Barrett, 1st Lt William T; fr Armor to MPC.
Hart, 1st Lt Jack S; fr Armor to MPC.
Tilton, 1st Lt Robert C; fr Arty to OrdC.
Weeks, 1st Lt Richard G; fr Inf to TC.
Huskey, 1st Lt James E; fr Inf to TC.
Brown, Capt Lloyd J; fr Inf to Armor.
Arnold, 1st Lt John M; fr Inf to FC.
Downing, 2d Lt Peter S; fr AS (Cml) to AS (Arty).

#### DESIGNATED ARMY AVIATORS-

Gillham, 1st Lt John N, jr, Arty-NG.
Lobb, 1st Lt Jean H, Arm-NG.
Fox, Capt Fleming M, 3d, Inf.
Keyes, 1st Lt Edmund F, TC.
Senior Army Aviators:
Polanski, Capt Edward G, Inf. NG.
McKenzle, CWO-2 George T, AUS.
Fitch, CWO-2 Ralph M, jr, AUS.
Ludwig, CWO-2 Dean R, USA.
Thompson. Capt Bernard D, jr, Arty Thompson, Capt Bernard D, jr., Cominos, 1st Lt Anthony M, TC Wilson, CWO-2 Grant P, USA. Master Army Aviators: Olihovik, Maj John, Inf. Wilson, Maj Deanel B, TC.

#### ADVANCED ON RET LIST-

Ustach, M/Sgt Stanley F, to Maj. Gramlich, M/Sgt William, to Maj. Lucas, M/Sgt Cilfford R, to Maj. Meyers, M/Sgt Andrew J, to Capt. Matthews, M/Sgt John A, to Capt. Flood, M/Sgt Clarence D, to Capt. Harvey, M/Sgt Ralph O Flood, M/Sgt Clarence D, to Capt. Harvey, M/Sgt Ralph O, to Capt. Matthews, Ste Joseph S, to 1st Lt. Stromsted, M/Sgt Arthur R, to CWO-2. Bateman, M/Sgt Dick S, to WO. Bruce, M/Sgt Ralph, to WO. Brinson, M/Sgt Elmer J, to WO. Eller, M/Sgt Herman H, to WO. Sisney, Sfe Wilbur H, to M/Sgt. Turkus, Sfe Frank, to M/Sgt.

# 82d Abn. Div. Receives Jet-Powered 'Copter

A Bell HU-1A Iroquois has arrived at the 82d Airborne Division's Ft. Bragg. N. C. headquarters which becomes the second Strategic Army Corps (STRAC) unit to receive the jet-powered helicop

The 101st Airborne Division at Ft Campbell, Ky. was the first STRAC out fit to be equipped with the Army's new frontline utility helicopter produced by the Bell Helicopter Corporation of Ft. Worth, Tex.

After unit pilots have been checked out in the helicopter it will be phased into the 82d pentomic division's operation. Basic mission of the Iroquois is to move troops and supplies within the battle zone.

Capt. R. M. Cory, 82d Airborne Division's aviation company commander, accompanied pilot WO W. E. Moore, Ir. and SFC Bense, all of Ft. Bragg, on the cross country delivery flight from the Bell Helicopter factory.

#### EM RET AND TRF TO USAR-

Wolfe, Cpl Jack T
Hardy, M/Sgt T
Hewett, Sp7 J H
Sarto, Sgt Cecilio
Tyree, M/Sgt T
Brooks, Sfc T W
Howard, Sfc V L
Robbins, M/Sgt H C
Allen, Sfc Robert E
Burke, M/Sgt H E
Dawe, Sgt George W
Johnson, M/Sgt E D

#### ENLISTED MEN RETIRED-

ENLISTED MEN RETIRED—

Savery, M/Sgt Charles R, as Maj.

Williams, M/Sgt William R, jr, as Capt.
Ford, M/Sgt George R, as 2d Lt.
Patrick, M/Sgt Samuel, jr, as Lt Col.
Mahaney, M/Sgt Charles E, as Lt Col.
Scott, M/Sgt Carson R, as Capt.
Soucy, Cpl A J, jr
McDonald, M/Sgt TB
Banta, M/Sgt A D
Morse, Sp5 J A, jr
Stayton, Sp5 N M
Elias
Simmons, Sfe H
Esposito, Pvt M G, jr
Rakley, Pfe K D, F
Koloms, Pvt Harvey
Stenson, M/Sgt D L
Above Army Orders include SO Nos. 193; 196;

Above Army Orders include SO Nos. 193; 195; 196; 196; 197 & 198.

From 18 A1 22 Au 23 Au 24 Au 28 A 31 Au 5 Se 9 Se 10 Se 12 Se 13 Se

> D. 28 Se 29 Se (ChC); Gowan, Webb, 30 Se Ravella 1 Oc Hewitt, McCarti

20 Se

on R: Polly, i 29 Sej

TEMPO Bolton

Eagan REGAF

Agosti

Hettka

REGAF

Dist ery, A unter, ( aines, R enley, J

HONORA Messing, USA

Disting

exton, I-

The Ar the past Scores

were: Ar 20; Air 1 Guard 7, On the read: Ar Syracuse Coast Gu from page 9\_

MSC

to As

8

pter

red at

Bragg.

RAC licop-

t Ft.

s new ed by

ecked hased

opera-is to e bat-

Divi-

er, ac-re, jr. on the m the

R L PS Sgt S uls K

H D, fr

3; 194;

From page 9—

18 Aug: Foster, William B; McHugh, Edgar L; Rossi, Velma M.

22 Aug: Shortt, G E, 3d.

23 Aug: Stiles, C S.

24 Aug: Eaton, F C; Kampwerth, D H; Leonard, William M; Shelton, Ray D.

28 Aug: Myers, Milo E; Pantall, J T, Jr; pilipovich, Darrell,

31 Aug: Gaessler, W B; Hoyt, Norman W.

5 Sep: Vino, Jane M (NC).

8 Sep: Staubs, Harry L.

19 Sep: Staubs, Harry L.

19 Sep: Larrison, C B, Jr.

12 Sep: Minter, R E; Nelson, Dudley F, Jr; Williamson, Harry W, Jr.

20 Sep: Atherton, T L; Lockwood, William D.

28 Sep: O'Leary, C P (ChC).
29 Sep: Burkey, W L (ChC); Campbell, J J
(ChC); Leggitt, C M. jr; Mackey, J E; McGowan, J J (ChC); Mullin, Hugh J (ChC);
Webb, George T.
20 Sep: Allison, James M; Bertram, G O;
Ravella, P A.
1 Oct: Curry, R D; Grasser, John B;
Hewitt, A G, jr; Houseman, Harry E (ChC);
McCartney, F S; Rose, Martin W; Sample,
William H; Simmons, Harry J; Smith, Danlel A.

iel A.

3 Oct: Benjamin, George D; Dunlap, Kensch D; Gillette, Winifred E (NC); Lydon, Phyllis L (NC); McMahon, Mary A (NC); Shive, C B. jr.

4 Oct: Brenner, Edwin W; Cooper, Verson R; Davis, Robert H; Goss, B J; Ibatuan, Polly, jr: Merritt, Cyrus J; Spencer, Henry L (ChC); Stevens, Roger L; Wright, Cooper, R.

To 1st Lieutenant

29 Sep: Hass, Paul H.

To CWO-3

39 Sep: Proffitt, Vernon R. 1 Oct: Weber, Arthur R. 2 Oct: Davis, Lloyd E. 6 Oct: Johnson, Clarence W.

TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS-

To Major

Bolton, Wayne F; Bryant, James A; Jorgensen, Richard I; Little, Theodore D; Stevenson, Charles L.

To 1st Lieutenant Eagan, Arlene L (NC).

REGAF PROMOTIONS CONFIRMED-

To Colonel

Bauley, James E; Hernlund, R T.

To Lt Colonel

Agostinho, R J; Armstrong, John F; Nut-

To Major

Greenfield, William D; Kroman, G F; Rus-

To Captain

Acker, Lewis F, jr; Baker, John L, jr; Kramer, Andrew J; Love, George W; McCampbell, L L; Meador, James S; Parsons, Robert K; Rhymes, C C, jr.

To 1st Lieutenant

Hettkamp, D M; Mercuro, G J.

REGAF APPOINTMENTS-

As Captain
Carey, John H Marcollo, William T
Watkins, William T

As 1st Lieutenant
Anderson, Donald G Chovanec, Albin E

As 2d Lieutenant Distinguished Mil Grads, AFROTC

Messing, Capt Marilyn J.

Avery, Allan F
Cloud, Donald R
Graham, Bobby G
Gunter, Gerald N
Haines, Robert G, jr
Renley, Jackson A

McDowell, Harry M
McKee, Kenneth R
Sakella, John L
Vaughan, John C, 3d

Distinguished Officer Candidate Grads

exton, Harry Wassall, James W HONORABLY DISCHARGED-

**USAFA** Tops Field,

Army, Navy Lose

The Army and Navy lost, the Air Force won and the Coast Guard split during the past two football weekends.

Scores for the 3 October weekend were: Army 14, Illinois 20; Navy 7, SMU 3; Air Force 27, Trinity 6; and Coast Guard 7, Norwich 20.

On the 10 October weekend the scores read: Army 11, Penn State 17; Navy 6, Stracuse 32; Air Force 21, Idaho 0; and Coast Guard 17, Wesleyan 15.

# Col. Roberts Heads **OSI At Clark AB**

Col. William W. Roberts has assumed command of the 42d OSI District Office at Clark Air Base, P. I., providing criminal, counterintelligence, and other investigative service on behalf of Hq. PACAF to Air Force organizations in the Philippine Islands.

Before coming to Clark, Colonel Roberts was District Commander of the 2d OSI District (IG) USAF located in New York City where he was stationed since 1957.

Prior to that time Colonel Roberts served as a Legislative Liaison Officer with the Office of Legislative Liaison, Office of the Secretary of the Air Force in Washington, D. C.

#### CORRECTION-

Harris, Col Richard C, prev ors re his rsg fr Maxwell AFB to 1134th USAF Sp Act Sq, Hq Comd USAF, Ft Myer, Va, IATR "to 1127th USAF Fld Act Gp, Hq Comd USAF, Ft Belvoir, Va."

AIRMEN ADVANCED ON RET LIST-

To Major

Albert, M/Sgt Henry F; Willoz, M/Sgt George P.

To Captain

Booker, M/Sgt Christopher; Palmer, M/Sgt Charles B; Torresanl, M/Sgt R P.

To 1st Lieutenant

Alton, M/Sgt Orville E: Cochran, M/Sgt Walter; Kelley, M/Sgt Oscar,

To CWO-2

Fewins, M/Sgt W S; Franz, M/Sgt Charles A; Kaminsky, M/Sgt F J; Pulliam, M/Sgt Dwight J; Turner, M/Sgt Charles J; Walk-er, M/Sgt Roger E; Wall, M/Sgt James H.

To WO

Talley, M/Sgt Albert E.

AIRMEN RETURNED TO RET STATUS-Mansfield. M/Sgt Emmette, w/30% pd; Mc-Cann, M/Sgt John W, w/30% pd.

AIRMEN RETIRED-

AIRMEN RETIRED—

SM/Sgt: Robinette. Eugene W, as Capt.
M/Sgt: Clokey. Edward L; Groover, C W;
Hall. Earl J; Heiser. Francis J; Jones, Lawrence T; Lee. Corb P; Martin. Jack E;
Maddox, Carl J; Mitchell, Curtes; Patsko,
John B.

T/Sgt: Gill. Robert E. as M/Sgt; Graham,
Clyde E; Materne. Jacob H; Reynolds, Wililam A; Shaul. Harold V. as Maj; Vaught,
Jack F; Yancey, Herschell A.
S/Sgt: Brady. Andrew C; Hyland. Michael
J; Jackson. Robert E: Jackson. Woodrow
W; Wigman. Edward W. as 1st Lt.
A/IC: Birkes. Donald R; Flgg, Bobby G;
Ragland. Paul E.

A/2C: Calhoun, John T; Martinez, Charlie;
McDaniel, Kirby H; Moore. Henry; Mullins,
James F, jr; Rowland, Alvin W.

#### Col. Klein Heads Branch For Norton I. G. Group

Maj. Gen. Jack W. Wood, USAF Deputy Inspector General for Inspection, has announced assignment of Col. Edward C. Klein to the 1002d Inspector General Group, Norton AFB, Calif.

Colonel Klein, reporting from the Philippine Islands, is Chief of the Sup-ply Branch. Materiel Inspection Divi-sion of the Directorate of Readiness and Materiel Inspection. He and his wife, Virginia, will make their home at 145 Marcia Street, Redlands, Calif.

#### Col. Justice Is Inspector

Col. Dane F. Justice, sr., has been assigned as Inspector at the Dayton Air Force Depot, Ohio, replacing Lt. Col. Orville C. Cutsinger, who will retire.

Colonel Justice reports to DAFD from

Headquarters, Pacific Air Force, Hickam Field, Hawaii. He was Director of Engi-neering Programs for Assistant Chief of Staff, Civil Engneer.

Colonel and Mrs. Justice have four children, Dane F., 22, an A/2C at Schilling AFB, Kans.; Lee Ann, 21, a student at the University of Hawaii, her twin, Jo Ann, who is married and living in Columbus, and William A., 18, a senior in high school in Columbus. Colonel and Mrs. Justice live at 555 Lohnes Dr., Fair17 Oct. 1959 (Vol. 97, P. 181)

SEARS CATALOGUES FOR USAFA LIBRARY

THE U. S. Air Force Academy Library has become the depository for a complete set of Sears, Roebuck and Co. catalogs, preserved on almost a mile of microfilm and spanning the years from 1892 to 1956.

The 51 rolls of film, which trace the history of the American way of living over the past 64 years, were presented this week to Maj. Gen. William S. Stone, Superintendent, by G. A. Cheney, General Manager of the Colorado Springs Sears store. Lt. Col. George V. Fagan, Director of the Library, and members of his staff also were present for the corrector. of his staff also were present for the ceremony.

# SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY

The Schools and Camps listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problems of child education. For details as to the Schools listed in this Directory address them directly or communicate with the Army Navy Air Force Journal Dept. of Education, 1710 Conn. Ave., N. W., Washington 9, D. C.

ALABAMA

# MARION INSTITUTE

118th year. Fully accredited four-year Preparatory School and Junior College in the heart of the Deep South. Special preparation for Army, Navy, and Air Force Academies. Fully Military with Senior R. O. T. C. Small classes. Honor System. Sports. For view book write;

The Registrar, Marion Institute Box J, Marion, Alabama



#### CALIFORNIA

#### MT, LOWE MILITARY ACADEMY BOYS 8-14

Expert Supervision
 Accredited Academic Training
 Act Military Training, Cadet Unit Approved by State Adjutant General
 Athletic & Recreational Activities
 Athletic & Recreational Activities
 State Activities
 Almost Maj, J. H. Dargin, President

DIST. OF COLUMBIA

# COLUMBIAN

"The Service-Academy Prep"

Est, 1909. Intensive, individualized preparation for West Point, Annapolis, Air Force Academy, etc. and all colleges. How-to-study training. Since 1944 over 8% of full time students have entered the Academies and colleges. (1958 students won 6 of 10 top NR places). Special "cram" courses begin in Jan. and Feb. Summer School June and July. Fall term begins in Sept. Write: Box A., 1811 Biltmore St., M. W., Washington 9, D. C.

# Sullivan School

Effective and thorough preparation for West Point Annapolis, Air Force and Coast Guard Academies and all colleges, Advanced courses begin March 21 Summer Competitive Course begins June. Wendel E. Bailey, USNA '34, Principal, Box J, 2107 Wyoming Ave., N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

GEORGIA

# EORGIA MILITARY

MARYLAND



SEVERN SCHOOL

Thorough preparation for colleges, technical schools, Service Academies, Accredited.
Grades 7-12, and one-year post-graduate.
Small classes, Athletics. 46th yr. Catalog.

Paul J. Kesmodel, Box 100, Severna Park, Md.

NEW YORK

# BRADEN'S Established

CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. conalized preparation for all Service Academie College Enrollment limited to 45. Succes r entrance assured by our Advance Course term begins 16 September. Catalog.

LT. GERALD J. SULLIVAN, Ret., Principal H. VINCENT VAN SLYKE, Executive

#### NEW YORK (cont.)

#### THE MANLIUS SCHOOL \*

Accredited college preparatory and 7th and 8th grade. Military ROTC. Ski platoon. Tutorial assistance included. Close supervision of study. Students grouped by scholastic ability. Fall, winter, spring sports. 125 acre campus. For "Tutorial Method" and catalog, address.

ROBERT M. WEEKS, Dir. of Admissions MANLIUS SCHOOL, MANLIUS, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA

# ALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY

"At the Nation's Shrine" Valley Forge, m, has loaned its nar uished Mil, Acad, ar t academic standard & Jr, Coll. All sport of this fully accreted of the standards and and Acad. and Jr. Coll. Small classes, highest academic standards. Prep. School, grades 9 thru 12 & Jr. Coll. All sports. Arty. Cav., Infantry, Band, Senior Div. ROTC. Catalogue, Box V. Wayne, Pa.

SOUTH CAROLINA

#### CARLISLE MILITARY SCHOOL

Develops manly men through cultivation of physical, mental, spiritual qualities. Small classes. Pre-Aviation course. Boys from 20 states. All sports. Cadet Band. Non-sectarian, Also sub-freshman dept. 8th-12th grades. Rates \$960.00 including basic uniforms. Catalog on request

Col. Jas. R. Fisher, Headmaster, Bamberg, S. C.

VIRGINIA

TIShburne 18% of Enrollment are Sons of Service Officers

A distinguished military school for the young man seriously concerned with adequate preparation for college. Accredited since 1897. Grades 9-12. Highest ROTC rating. Summer School, Catalog. Colonel E. P. Childs, Jr., Supt., Box J, Waynesboro, Virginia

# FORK UNION MILITARY

Our ONE SUBJECT PLAN of study in Upper School (grades 9-12) has increased honor roil 50%. Develops concentration. Fully accredited, ROT'C highest ratins. 17 modern buildings. 2 completely equipped gyms. 2 indoor pools. Excellent health record. Junior School (grades 4-8) has separate buildings. 9 ym, pool. Housemothers. 62nd year. For ONE SUBJECT PLAN booklet and catalog write: Dr. J. C. Wicker, Box J. Fork Union

MILITARY ACADEMY
In Beautiful Shenandosh Valley,
Thorough college preparation;
fully accredited, Individual guidance, Band, All sports, 2 gyms.
Pool. Fine health record. Fireproof buildings. Separate Junior
School, Illus. Crailog write Supt.
15 M.A. Box W., Staunton, Va.
BASIC COUNLER, O. J. C. BY
U. & ARMY INSTRUCTORS



THESE SCHOOLS

Invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing

kindly mention The Journal.

# Marine Corps Explains New Procedure For Selection Of Majors To Lieutenant Colonels

A MARINE Corps selection board, au-thorized to choose 222 unrestricted, 12 Supply Duty and 10 limited duty najors for advancement to lieutenant colonel, has forwarded its recommendations to the White House.

About 65% of the eligible officers will make their number.

This is the first year of a new selection procedure which will remain in effect the work Fiscal Years 1965.

through Fiscal Year 1965.

The Officer Personnel Act of 1947 envisioned that majors would be considered for advancement to lieutenant colonel during their 18th year of service and that

those passed over twice would be retired after completion of 20 years' active duty.

As a result of the hump created during the Korean War, however, majors have been considered for increased rank as early as their 12th year of duty. This situation has been in effect for the past five years and as a result, the remaining officers in the "hump" years normally would be placed in a promotion zone during the next five years.

If the promotion zone system were retained, the majority of those in the "hump" would be considered for advancement in their 18th and 19th years vancement in their 18th and 19th years of service. Since seniority determines when officers in a particular year group come up for selection, the most senior officers would benefit by being considered for promotion earlier than their contemporaries in a year group. This would mean that officers with as little as a few months seniority would receive the opportunity of selection as early as two years sooner. Recently enacted legislation contains

provisions permitting unrestricted and

supply majors to be selected for promotion from a zone of consideration, rather than from a promotion zone.

Headquarters said that for FY '60 through FY '64, it is planned to establish both consideration and promotion zones. This procedure permits the Secretary of the Navy to specify the number of un-restricted and Supply majors who may be picked from above and within the promotion zone and from the zone of consideration. No officer will be in more than one of these zones in any one fiscal

Those not selected from within above the promotion zone will have failed of selection for all purposes, Those not chosen from the consideration zone will not be considered to have been passed over. No officers may be picked up from below the zone of consideration.

The following table shows the FY in which each group will be placed in zones and the total years of service in each

g			

			TITE	LONE
Fiscal Year	Year Group	Yrs. of CommServ		Consid- eration
60	43()	17	×	x
	44	16		×
61	43()		×	x
	44	17		ж
62	43()	19	x	
	44	18		x
	45	17		x
63	44	19	x	
	45	18		x
	46	17		x
64	45	19	×	
	46	18		×
	47	17		x
65	46	19	X	
	47	18	X	
	48	17	×	

In implementing the zone of consideration concept, only majors who have not previously failed of selection will be placed in the zone of consideration. Furthermore, Headquarters said, above the consideration zone will be those majors who have had full promotion opportunity possible under law. tunity possible under law.

To create these conditions, and to insure equality of opportunity for promo tion for majors under consideration in FY '60 and succeeding years, a promotion zone of a single officer was established. This officer may be chosen for lieutenant colonel if he is judged "best fitted" to perform the duties of the next higher

In order to afford those officers above the promotion zone who have failed of selection a continuing selection oppor-tunity, the board was authorized to choose a number of the "best fitted" officers from above the zone. The remaining selections to lieutenant colonel will be made from the zone of consideration.

Next year, the senior major not selected in FY '60 (assuming the lone major in the promotion zone is picked) will be placed in a promotion zone. This offi-cer may be selected for advancement if he is judged best fitted.

If the major placed in the FY '60 promotion zone is not selected, he will be afforded the opportunity for selection from above the promotion zone next year.

The remaining selections in FY '61 will be made from a zone of consideration composed of those majors remaining from year groups 1943 (—) and 1944, who were not selected from the FY '60 zone of consideration.

Majors in year group 1943 (—) who were not selected to lieutenant colonel from consideration zones in FY '60 and FY '61 will be placed in a promotion zone in FY '62. The board will be authorized to choose only enough majors in this promotion zone to insure a sum total of about 65%, taking into consideration the opportunities offered in the two previous

Year group 1945 will be placed in the zone of consideration along with the remaining majors in year group 1944. The remaining selections to lieutenant colonel will be made from this grouping of

Thereafter, until FY '65, their 19th year of service will be placed in a promotion zone in their 17th and 18th years in a consideration zone

The second failure of selection will occur in their 20th year of service which coincides with the involuntary retirement point.

#### **HQMC** List Tells Promotion Status

The following Marine Corps officers are the last, as of 1 October, who have been promoted, or for whom promotion vacancies existed, under provisions of the Officer Promotion Act of 1947:

GRADE	PERMANENT	TEMPORARY
MajGen	John C. Munn	August Larson
BGen (Unr)	George R. E. Shell	
BGen (SDO)		
Col	Max H. La Grone	
LtCol (Unr)	David H. Lewis	
LtCol (LDO)	William G. Reid	
Maj (Unr)	Jerome J. C. Beau	Willard S. Peterson
Maj (LDO)	William Feliner	
Capt (Unr)	Samuel J. Fulton	Wm. C. Bryson, fr.
Capt (LDO)	Joseph E. Mullen, ir	

#### Navy Orders

From page 7-

From page 7—
Vickery, William C, jr, Staff ComOPTEv
For; to COMGMEvalDet, Roosevelt Roads.
Walker, Robert P, InsGen HawSeaFrontier;
to Staff ComWestSeaFrontier.
Weber, Grayston H, XO NAS, Jax; to CofS
and Alde ComFAir Jax.
Wells, Harold A, Buálr; to CO NROTC Vanderbilt Univ. Nashville.
Wilson, J. C. Gillespie, XO NavSta IBeach;
to CO NavSta Log Angeles, Long Beach.

COMMANDER

ander, John S, JSTAFF CINCUNC/COM FOR KOREA; to CO NAVRESTO

Alexander, John S, JSTAFF CINCUNC/COM USFOR KOREA; to CO NAVRESTC CLEVE.

Barager, William E, Jr. CO NAVMARCO RESTC TUCSON; to USS KEARSARGE. Caldwell, Harry H, NAVSUBASE NLON; to BUSHIPS.

Everson, Paul B, HYDROFC SUITLAND; to JSTAFF CINCUNC/COMUSFORKOREA. Hawes, George M, KEY WEST TEST AND EVALDET; to SERVLANT.

Huff, William H, OFC OF INFO NAVDEPT; to FAIRWHIDBEY.

Allen. Stuart R (SC), NSC NORVA; to SERV LANT.

LANT Butterfield, Harry E, jr, NAAS SAUFLEY FLD PNCLA; to NABATRACOM NAS

FLD PNCLA; to NABATRACOM NAS PNCLA. arroum, Jefferson H, AEWRON 11; to AIR TRANSRON SEVEN. verson, John K, NAVCOMMFAC KAMI SEYA; to NAVSECGRUHEDACTY WASH DC.

DC.
Kerkering, Stanley W, OFC OF BAR INGLEWOOD NORAMAVINC LOSA; to 4th NAV
CRUITAREA COLUMBUS TEM.
Larson, Jay E (SC), SERVRON THREE; to
USAMILIFCMGTAGENCY TFCRGNCEN
HO 922 STI

USAMILTFCMGTAGENCY TFCRGNCEN HQ 9273 STL.

Marquardt, Richard C, USS BOSTON; to MSTS WASHDC.

Meyer, William H, Jr (SC), NAVPURCHASINGOFC LOSA; to USS JASON.

Ritter, Preston R, CO NAVRESTC NTC SDIEGO; for USS Oriskany.

Robinson, Walter P, Jr, USNA ANNA; to USS BAYFIELD.

Viewelmnn, Adolph, COMSFRANGRU: to

USS BAYFIELD,
Viegelmann, Adolph, COMSFRANGRU; to
WESTSEAFRON,
Walton, Nelson C, SERVRON ONE; to CO
USS TORTUGA.
Wooten, Robert J, PATRON 24; USS NORTON SOUND,
Dampier Robert M, NAVSECORDINE BARGET

Dampier, Robert M. NAVSECGRUHEDACTY WASHDC; to CO USS CHARLES R WARE. ates, Robert L, OPNAV; to USS ANTIE-

Hudgins, Holder, BARRIERPAC; to NARTU NAS JAX. Vandale, John J. BUPERS; to CO USS SAN

ook, Glover H (SC), USS AJAX; to SFRA NAVSHIPYD. ast, John R (SC), NAD CRANE; to USS AJAX. PABLO

Grimsley, Geleter (SC), BUSANDA; to NAD CRANE.

rapf, Harry J, jr, USS INTREPID; to 15

MODIATELY, Thomas J, CO USS EDSON; to CO FLETC NPT.
Shea, William J, USS ZELIMA; to CO NAV RESTC RICH.
Schalble Theodore C USS ANTIFTAM: to

RESTU RICH.
Schaible, Theodore C, USS ANTIETAM; to
CO NROTCU TUFTS UNIV MEDFORD.
Rowe, Robert A, CO USS DOUGLAS H FOX;
to OPNAV.

to OPNAV.
Sullivan, Edward T, jr, PROVMAAG KOREA
SEOUL; to NAVBEACHGRU ONE.
Eder, Willard E, PHIBTRAPAC; to 26
NORAD RGN HANCOCKFLD SYRACUSE.
Gulledge, Kenneth E, HATRON TWO; to

NORAD ROLL Gulledge, Kenneth E, HATAV. USS MIDWAY. Griffith, John T, USS VALLEY FORGE; to PACMISSILE RANGE PT MUGU. Baumgaertel, Lawrence F, ATKRON 216; to

PACMISSILE RANGE PT MUGU.
Baumgaertel, Lawrence F, ATKRON 216; to
ATKRON 126.
Cable, Jesse F, AFSC NORVA DUINS; to
NAS JAX.
Grabowsky, Leon, CO USS CATAMOUNT 17;
to BUPERS.
Harris, John S, FAIRHAWAII; NUCLEAR
WPNTCPAC NAS NORIS SDIEGO.
Huggard, John J, SFRANGRU; to MSTSPAC
AREA.

AREA.
Kiser, William P, ATKRON 42 TEM; to CO
ATKRON 81.

ATKRON 81.
Lavrakas, Lefteris, CO USS DAVIS; to USS BOSTON.
Lewiston, William A, ANTARCTICSUPP ACTY; to ASO PHILA.
Paterson, John A, NAVSTA GRCOVSPR; to 12 ND.

12 ND.
Peterson, Frank J, USS TICONDEROGA; to
USS AMPHION.
Raht, Aldolphus G, SURANTISUBDEVDET;
to THE JSTAFFOFC JCS WASHDC.
Vanston, Henry D, NAVSEC JUSMAG THAILAND BANGKOK; to NAVWPNLAB
DAHLGREN.
Weatherup, Robert A, CO USS BURTON ISLAND: to OFC OF SPROJOFC TECHREP
GARDEN CITY.

#### LIEUTENANT COMMANDER

Alexander, Angelo C (MC), NAVHOSP NAVB GTMO; to NAVHOSP PNCLA. Brudvig, Elmer O, AREAREP FOR NA MOTRA MOFFETT FIELD; to AIRTRANS

MOTRA MOFFETT FIELD,
RON EIGHT.
Hall, Donald B, FITRON 103; to FAIRJAX.
Harper, Marchetta (NC), NAVHOSP BETHESDA; to NAS PAXRIV.
Hedgepeth, Charles H, NLONGRU; to CO

USS FLORIKAN

oerr, Florence L (NC) MSTSPACAREA; to NAVHOSP OAK.

NAVHUSP OAK.

McVey, Don C, ASST ALUSNA MADRID;
to USS NEWMAN K PERRY.

Sarris, Frank J, AIRTRANSRON THREE;
to NATRANSWGLANT.

Sullivan, Joseph J, SURANTISUBDEVDET LANT; to USNAVPGSCOL MONTEREY DUINS.

Walters, Robert L, USS NORFOLK; to OP NAV ert, John R, CO USS CARP; to OPNAV.

Griffiths, Thomas L, USS BENNINGTON; to NAVMARCORESTC NAVWPNPLANT

Glibert, John R, CO USS BENNINGTON;
Griffiths, Thomas L, USS BENNINGTON;
to NAVMARCORESTC NAVWPNPLANT
WASHDC.
Hare, Guy C, 12ND TEM; to NAD OAHU.
Hippe, Leroy, NAVMARIANAS; to NAVAD
UNIT SAIPANDIST SAIPAN.
Johnson, Robert O, 12ND TEM; to AIR
TRANSRON SEVEN.
Martin, Ward K, NAVSCOLMINWARFARE
NAVB CHASN DUINS; to MINPAC.
Matthews, Ann F (NC), NAVHOSP ST ALBANS LI; to NAVHOSP BEAUFORT.
Parisl, Gloria C (NC), NAVHOSP ST ALBANS LI; to NAVHOSP BEAUFORT.
Poutinen, Miriam T (NC), NAVHOSP BETHESDA; to NAS BRUNSWICK.
Rogers, Joseph P, jr, ATKRON 44; to NAV
ANTRACOM NAS CORPC TEM.
Schauffler, Robert A (SC), USS ROCHESTER; to NAVPURCHASINGOFC LOSA.
Steele, Allen L, NAVADUNIT SAIPANDIST;
to NAVMARIANAS.
Talmadge, Charles J, AWFITRON THREE;
to MARQUETTEUNIV MILWAUKEE
DUINS.
Wills, Thomas J, II (SC), USS NORFOLK;

DUINS.
Wills, Thomas J, II (SC), USS NORFOLK;
to DESFLOT THREE.
Bane, George A, NAAS KINGSVILLE; to
USS CORAL SEA.
Braid, Robert A, NAS CUBI PT; to HATRON

Braid, Robert A, NAS CUBI PT; to HATRON
123.
Cocke, Edgar M, USS FISKE; to NAVCEN
TORPOFC NPT.
Cox, John W, OFC OF BAR EL SEGUNDO;
to NAVPHIL.
Cress, Warren D, NAVMARIANAS; to USS
PRINCETON.
Donaldson, William I, AIRSHIPRON TWO;
to FAIRQUONSET.
Draz, David I, NAVADV UNDERSEAWPN
SCOL NAVB KWEST; to CARDIV 20.
Gaunt, Richard H, NAVMINDEFLAB PANAMA CITY; to CO USS VENTURE.
Gray, Joseph W, NAF LAJES; to AIR
TRANSRON SIX.
Kehoe, Robert M (SC), 12ND TEM; to
SFRANAVSHIPYD.
Kistler, Robert H, ANTISUBDEFLANT; to

SFRANAVSHIPYD.
Kistler, Robert H, ANTISUBDEFLANT; to
FLESONARSCOL KWEST.
Huffman, Gerald M, NAS GLEN; to NARES
TRACOM NAS GLEN.
MORTIS ROBERT E MARKET

TRACOM NAS GLEN.
Morris, Robert E, HATRON ONE; to NUCLEARWPNTCPAC NAS NORIS SDIEGO.
Murphy, Francis J, FITRON 14; to CAR
AIRGRU FOUR.
It Clair, William F, FASRON FIVE; to
FITRON 62.
Tate, Claude D, USS THETIS BAY; to
ASSTRGNREP FOR NAMOTRA EASTCO
NAS NORVA.

Termilya, Robert S, NAVAID BAC.

Vermilya, Robert S, NAVAIR PAC; to FAIR SAN DIEGO.

Adams, Frank M, USS NAUTILUS; to CO USS HALFBEAK.

POWERTU WEST MILTON SITE SCHNET; to CO USS GRENADIER.

Buchanan, Fillmore B, CO USS PERCH; to CO USS CAIMAN.

IMAN.
orge, jr, HELTRAGRU ELLYNAS PNCLA; to FLETAC

CO USS CAIMAN.
Hanfman, George, jr, HELTRAGRU ELLYSON FLD NAS PNCLA; to FLETAC
SUPPRON ONE.
Ives, Thomas K, CO USS VAN VOORHIS;
to BUSHIPS.
Jones, Ira C, USS DIAMOND HEAD; to
NAVPHIESCOL LCREEK.
Menasco, Ralph W, AEWLANT; to AIR
TRANSRON 22.
Moore, Ronald W, AIRSHIPRON TWO; to
AEWRON FOUR.
Osman, Robert E (CHC), 3dMARDIV (RE
INF); to 1stMARDIV (REINF) FMF.
Probyn, Robert W, ATKRON 65; to OFC OF
SUPSHIP USN AND NAVINSORD NPT
NWS SHIP AND DRYDOCKCO NPTNWS.
Ranzau, Walter W, PATRON FIVE; to NAV
SCOLCOM NAVSTA NPT.
Sanderson, James R, CARDIV FOUR; to
ATKRON 43.
Wilson, Phillip A, OPNAV; to DESRON
GEVLEN

Vilson, Phillip A, OPNAV; to DESRON SEVEN.

SEVEN.
Allen, William A, NAVAIRPAC; to FAIR SAN DIEGO.
Dixon, John C, jr, AIRDEVRON THREE; to FITRON 11.
Douthett, Richard B, AIRANTISUBRON 31; to NAENGRFAC (SHIPINSTL) NAMAT CEN PHILA.
Girard, Jean L, NAVAIRPAC; to FAIR SAN DIEGO.
Herndon, Elmer L, AIRSHIPRON TWO; to MATS SCOTT AFB.
Hughes, Leslie D, ATKRON 44; to AIRDEV RON FIVE.
Issitt, Donald K, NAVAIRPAC; to FAIR SAN DIEGO.
Jones, Grover C, AIRSHIPRON TWO; to AEWRON FOUR.
Lippincott, Leslie C, PATRON 10; to NA TESTCEN PAXRIV.
Marshall, George L, NAVAIRPAC; to FAIR SAN DIEGO.
Morgan, Clifford L, CARDIV 20; to BUAER Mot. William B, BUAER: to AUESHIPRON William A, NAVAIRPAC; to FAIR

SAN DIEGO.
Morgan, Clifford L, CARDIV 20; to BUAER.
Mott, William R, BUAER; to AIRSHIPRON

Packer, Morris A, HELANTISUBRON FIVE; to NAS KWEST.

Packer, Mortis A, HELANTISUBRON FIVE, to NAS KWEST.

Patterson, Irving L, NAVAIRPAC; to FAR SAN DIEGO.
Putman, Robert E L, jr, AEWRON 11; to ECMRON TWO.
Rambur, William M, USS THETIS BAY; to NAS WHIDBEY ISLAND.
Reilly, David R, AIRDEVRON FOUR TEM; to USS SARATOGA.
Saubers, Maurice D, NAVAIRPAC; to FAIR SAN DIEGO.
Vantol, John, ROYALNAVJOINT ANTISUB SCOL LONDONDERRY; to USS COTTEN.
Walston, William C, AIRTEANSRON 21; to NAVRSCHBROFC PASADENA.
Warner, Robert L, NAVAIRPAC; to FAIR

Warner, Robert L, NAVAIRPAC; to FAIR SAN DIEGO.

SAN DIEGO.
White, Robert C, USS STURTEVANT; 10
NAVPERSRSCHFLDACTY WASHDC.
Wilder, George, jr, AIRTRANSRON EIGHT;
to OFC OF BAR EL SEGUNDO.

Th place Rese office quali years taine

Jahns

Will LC IN Zend MI

Chok

Crow

Haye FI

ST

Hoop

Hoov

Korte

eon

Loga

Mohai

From

Strash

eegar forrel

Mowbr

GRE 10 W

H. Ho

Army Navy Air Force Journal 17 Oct. 1959 (Vol. 97, P. 183)

ls

who

tonel

and

rized

this

al of

ng of

rs in

etire

itus

otion as of

RY

n Leek

on, jr

H; to

LLY-ETAC

HIS:

); to

AIR

O: to

(RE-

C OF NPT

NAV

R; to

SRON

E; to

SAN

O; to

RDEV

FAIR O: to o NA

FAIR

JAER. PRON

FIVE;

FAIR

11; to Y; to TEM;

FAIR

FAIR

TT; to IGHT:

Williams, Hexter A, NAVPHIBSCOL LCREEK NAVPHIBASE NORVA; to COM INDIV 41.

Zender, Ralph J, USS LENAWEE; to PAC MISSILE RANGE PT MUGU.

Bonner, Kermit H, NAVCOMMFAC PHIL; to MSTSNORPACSUBAREA.

Chokas, Nicholas P, DESLANT TEM; to CO USS ROY O HALE.

Crowley, Herbert D, USS WASP: to FLE TACSUPPRON 24 NAPLES DET.

Hayes, James G, FITRON 101 TEM; to FITRON 14.

Hoffman, Paul J, AEWRON 14: to USS

FITRON 14.

Joffman, Paul J, AEWRON 14; to USS STATEN ISLAND.

Jooper, Charles A, Jr, LTPHOTORON 62; to NAS JAX. pover, Raiph A, jr, FAIRWG 14; to PAT RON FOUR.

RON FOUR.
Korte. Ernest J. CO USS ROY O HALE; to
NAVORDU NAVB KWEST.
Leonard, Charles R. PATRON 19; to NAV
ANTRACOM NAS CORPC TEM.
Logan. Robert T. AIRSHIPRON TWO; to
AEWRON FOUR.
Marquardt. Walter E. jr (CEC), NAVPW
CEN NAVB GTMO; to ROICC OR OICC
BUDOCKSCONTR NAVPWCEN NAVB
NPT.

NPT.
McDermott, Bernard F, AIRANTISUBRON
38; to NAS ALAMEDA.
Norman, James H, CO NAVRESTC TOMPKINSVILLE STATEN ISLAND; to USS
GENERAL G M RANDALL.
Pullen, Boyd M, jr, 6ND TEM; to 6ND.

#### PL 810 Retirements

The Army has issued orders which place the following National Guard and Reserve officers and noncommissioned officers on the PL 810 retirement list. To qualify, an officer must have at least 20 years' creditable service and have attained the age of 60.

Brigadier General

Jahnsen, Oscar J

Colonel

Cohen, William R Ryder, Edward A Wilson, Lester R Dunham, Fred A Loos, Aldo H

Lieutenant Colonel

Arnold, John W
Blebesheimer, Edw F
Collins, Lloyd E
Hutchins, Bentley S
Lebron, Lamar C

Miller, Paul R
Nichols, Clarence E
Riegel, Leo A
Trotter, Clarence E
Winfree, Robert N Major

Mohan, Frank P Talsey, William C

First Lieutenant

Strash, Victor C

M/Sergeant

Birkholz, Elmer F Swanson, Stanley V Miller, Commodore L

# Marine Orders

From page 6-

Blumenkrantz, Richard A, MCS, Quant, to MAD NABTC Pncla. Sheppard, Michael J, MCS, Quant, to For Trps FMFLant.

From MCB Cp Pen:
Beckwith, William H
Bosworth, Gerald G
Copper, Bernard K
Deegan, Gene A
Gorrell, Walter T
Hanson, Richard A
Herbert, Joseph F
Holt, Newell L

To 1st Mar Div

Kitchens, Joseph A, jr
Mulkey, Jesse G
Olson, Reid H
Robinson, Donald M
Warren, Frederick L
Williams, Laurence T
Woodward, Robert L

To 2d MarDiv

From MCB, Cp Lejeune:
Bucknam, Howard V Swing, Robert J
Cummins, Daniel J Young, Kenneth C
Cushman, Allerton, jr
Ham Coorge L

To 3d Mar Div Mowbray, Robert N, Pncla.

# 41 Retired Officers Are Postmasters

Forty-one postmasters in the U. S. are retired officers, according to a survey made by Capt. George H. Huban, USA-Ret., Secretary-Treasurer of the Green Mountain Chapter of the Retired Association, and Postmaster at Middlebury, V.

The survey was made through the medium of Postmaster's Gazette, magazine of the National Association of Postmasters of the United States.

zine of the National Association of Postmasters of the United States.

The list includes: Lawrence A. Floro, Lt. Col., USA, Smithton, Pa.; Edward B. Maguire, 1st Lt., USAR, Wynnewood, Pa.; John L. Brigham, CPO, USN, Boylston Center, Mass.; Harriet H. Tuttle, 1st Lt., USAR, Comstock, Mich.; Edward J. Spear, Capt., USNR, Southport, Conn.; Walter A. Lammli, Capt., USA, Stanton, Neb.; Henry C. Pendergraft, Lt., USNR, Mason City, Iowa; Joseph A. Manzione, Maj., USAR, Beaver, Utah; Henry E. Roper, Col., USAR, Bernie, Mo.; John F. McCann, Maj., AUS, Oglesby, Ill.

Also, Maxwell E. Lee, 1st Lt., AUS, Danville, Ind.; Martin L. Pearsall, Capt., USA, Coney, Kans.; Earl F. Miner, Lt. Col., AUS, Brookings, S. Dak.; Charles C. Herrick, Col., AUS, Oakland, Calif.; William R. Clark, Maj., USAR, Loysville, Pa.; John B. Hupp, Lt. Col., New Castle, Ind.; Richard Z. Dolgopel, 1st Lt., AUS, Wheeling, Ill.; Irwin Knudson, Maj., USAF, Newark, Ill.; James S. Aynsley, CWO, AUS, Clallam, Wash.; Joseph A. Grabill, Capt., AUS, Boulder Creek, Calif.; Oral J. Brown, Lt. Col., USAF, Washington, Iowa; Theodore E. Murphy, Lt. Col., USAR, Dinuba, Calif.; William K. Sadler, Maj., Lutz, Fla.; Robert J. Quinlivan, 1st Lt., AUS, Larned, Kans.; Frank W. Powell, Capt., USA, Danville, Ky.; George H. Huban, Middlebury, Vt.; Richard O. Mullen, 1st Lt., AUS, Athol, Mass.

Also, Earl L. Richardson, Maj., USAF, Lake Isabella, Calif.; John H. Brown, Lt.

Ist Lt., AUS, Athol, Mass.

Also, Earl L. Richardson, Maj., USAF, Lake Isabella, Calif.; John H. Brown, Lt. (jg), USN, Holland, Va.; S. G. Harrison, USAR, Tampa, Fla.; Leslie L. Evans, Brig. Gen., AUS, Canten, Miss.; Samuel S. Devall, Col., USA, Hallettsville, Tex.; Miles M. Davis, Capt., AUS, Paris, Ky.; Reginald E. Snapp, 2d Lt., AUS, Belleville, Kans.; Robert F. Pierce, Col., USAR, Lyndonville, Vt.; Emmett A. Raney, Capt., USAF, Freeman, Va.; Harry F. McLaughlin, Maj., USAR, Carrollton, Ohio, and Emery Woodall, 1st Lt., AUS, Hamilton, Va.

From MCS, Quant: Kershner, Jerry L Rhoda, Donald C

To 3d MAW

From Beeville, Tex: Clark, Walter F. jr Trant, William M Vest. David G

WARRANT OFFICER

Main, Stanley W, 3d Mar Div, to ForTrps FMFLant.

RETIRED

RETIRED

Harshberger, Col John D.

Hutchinson, Col Edward L.

Sanders, Col Claude S, jr.

Enright, Col William K.

Ford, Lt Col George H.

Whitney, Lt Col Boyd O.

Hunt, Lt Col Leroy P, Jr.

Coyne, Maj Richard J.

Williams, Capt Carl D.

Davenport, CWO-2 Jerry R.

#### Four Retired Generals Meet New Commander



GREETING the new Fourth Army Commander, Lt. Gen. Edward T. Williams, at a recent Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., reception were four famed Army generals now on the retired list. Left to right are General Walter Krueger, General Courtney H. Hodges, General Williams, General William H. Simpson, and General Henry

#### **Retired Notes**

Lt. Gen, Idwal H. Edwards, USAF-Ret., President of the Retired Officers Association, visited the New Mexico Chapter recently to discuss employment opportunities and legislative trends with chapter members. President of the Chap-ter, located in Albuquerque, is Lt. Col. Dorsey H. Cullen, AUS-Ret.

Lt. Col. Karl F. Wihtol, AUS-Ret., gentleman farmer with 41 acres on Red Hill Rd., Middletown, N. J., is the head of Wihtol Industries, Eatontown, N. J., which manufactures industrial and laboratory equipment. He is President of the Estontown, Chamber of Commerce. laboratory equipment. He is President of the Eatontown Chamber of Commerce, serving his seventh term of office, Colonel Wihtol is also a charter member of the Eatontown Rotary Club (International) and a member of the First Corps of Cadets Veterans Association, Boston, Mass., and other civic organizations.

RAdm John B. Bergen, USNR RAdm. John B. Bergen, USNR, received from Secretary William B. Franke a personal letter of appreciation for his contributions to the Nation and Navy upon his retirement from the Reserve; a former National President of the Navy League, he had received earlier the Navy's Distinguished Public Service Award Award.

Lt. Col. Allen R. Moore, AUS-Ret., 1550 Bayshore Dr., Dunedin, Fla., is Com-mander of Dunedin Flotilla #710, U. S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, which he helped organize in June 1958.

Lt. Col. Frederick A. Palmer, USA-Ret., has joined the Delco Corporation, a division of General Motors in Rochester, N. Y. He and Mrs. Palmer, the former June Dunham, of Baldwinsville, N. Y., and their three children, Patricia 15, Frederick, jr., 13 and Timothy, 9, will live at 430 Fetzner Road, Rochester.

Lt. Col. Charles L. Treadway, USA,-Ret. 301 8th Ave., No., Nashville, Tenn., is employed in the Security Section of the Federal Reserve Bank there.

Col. T. I. Edgar, USA,-Ret., 19 West-side Court, Lexington, Va., is instructing mathematics at the Virginia Military

# Three Colonels Retire

At S.F. Presidio Retreat
Col. John G. Folkes, Sixth Army Inspector General, Col. Robert L. Lancefield, USMA '30, and Col. William B.
Fraser, USMA '32, were honored at a retreat wards and patienment corresponse.'25 treat parade and retirement ceremony 25 September at the Presidio of San Fran-

Colonel Folkes, who was graduated from Virginia Military Institute in 1926 with a degree in Engineering, also has a law degree from the University of Rich-mond. He and Mrs. Folkes will travel to

Japan and other areas in the Far East.
Colonel Lancefield, Staff Judge Advocate, Pacific Transportation Terminal
Command, will join a law firm and take
up residence in Los Angeles at 1422 Midvale Avenue.

vale Avenue.
Colonel Fraser lives at 110 Stanyan Street, San Francisco.
Also retiring at the Presidio were:
Lt. Col. Carl E. Jacobsen of Plans and Operations, Sixth Army, who resides at 731 Montecillo Road, San Rafael; Maj. Russell G. Meintzer, 2252 E. Florence Drive, Tucson, Arizona; and CWO Walter J. Moss, 15721 Lorella Avenue, Los Angeles. Angeles,

#### Green Mountain **Chapter Meets**

The annual meeting of the Green Mountain Chapter of the Retired Officers Association will be held 8 November at the Officers Open Mess, Ethan Allen AFB, Winnoski, Vt., according to Col. Lincoln F. Daniels, President. The chapter includes in its membership officers residing in Vermont, Northeastern New York and New Hampshire.

#### M/G Dolph Retires

Maj. Gen. Cyrus A. Dolph, 3d, recent-ly Deputy CofS Training MAAG, Vietnam, retired 30 September after more than 26

#### HONOR GEN. GRUENTHER

General Alfred M. Gruenther, USA-Ret., president of the American Red Cross, has been selected as recipient of the Cardinal Gibbons Medal as one who has "rendered distinguished service to the United States, the Catholic Church, or the Catholic University of America."

The award will be presented to General Gruenther at a banquet to be held 4 November.

Maj. Frederick N. Tyson, USA-Ret., is residing at 1706 Lake St., Durham, N. C.

Capt Edgar L. Henson, USA-Ret., a Registered Professional Engineer, is doing research in soils engineering, uses of crushed stone and bituminous pave-ments. Captain Henson, whose address is Box 146, Decatur, Ala., is a lay reader in the Episcopal Church; Past President and now Director in Morgan County, Ala. Chapter of American Heart Association; a Trustee in the Alabama Heart Association, and a Member of the Civitan Club.

1st Lt. Charles W. Upchurch, jr., USA-Ret., 2122 Norton Rd., Charlotte, N. C., is Mecklenburg County sales representa-tive for Interstate Securities. He is active in the Myers Park Presbyterian Church and The Piedmont Club, Charlotte.

Lt. Col. Calvin Price, jr., CE, USA-Ret., who is living at 336 La Hacienda Drive, Indian Rocks Beach, Fla., is engaged in the Real Estate business there.

Col. Samuel J. Adams, USA-Ret., is residing at Amado Nervo 768, Sector Hidalgo, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

Capt. C. H. Newell, who retired from the Army in 1936, is now living at the King Edward Hotel in Jackson, Miss.

2nd Lt. Robert E. Tyler, USA-Ret., is Director of Men's Housing and Married Housing at the University of Alabama; Area Coordinator of Phi Delta Kappa, professional fraternity for men in educa-tion, and member of the Association of College and University Housing Officers. He is also a member of Alabama Guidance Association.

Col. A. R. Glafka, USA-Ret., former Continental Army Command Quarter-aster, is the new Dean of the Munich, Germany, Branch of the University of Maryland, APO 407, New York. Since retirement last March, Colonel and Mrs. Glafka have travelled extensively in the U. S. and Far East.

Retired Officers of Virginia will meet at Ft. Lee, Va., 30 October. The meeting, to be held at the Officers' Club, will have to be held at the Officers' Club, will have speakers discussing subjects of interest to retired officers. There will be a special luncheon following which visits to points of interest at Ft. Lee will be made. Retired officers of the seven uniformed services are invited to attend. For further information write Col. Vincent Huller, Q.M.C., Headquarters Commandant, Ft. Lee, Va., or Col. William Hones, USA, Retired, Diggs, Mathews Co., Va.

iam Hones, US Mathews Co., Va.

Col. and Mrs. Sevier R. Tupper, who have made their home at North, Mathews County, Virginia, since his retirement in 1953, have sold their home and will move to Clearwater, Fla. Colonel Tupper commanded an infantry regiment in the 87th Infantry Division during World War II.

Mrs. Helen L. Rice, whose service with the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks is the longest of any BuDocks employees, has retired. She joined the Federal Government 42 years ago when she enlisted in th Yeomanettes on 27 May, 1917. In December of that year she was assigned to the Bureau of Yards and Docks and has been there ever since. She resides at 3522 Quesada St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

# Army Shows Its Newest Weapons To AOA; Says Cost Blocks Delivery To Troops

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.

 ${f T}_{
m its}$  latest shopping list here 8 October.

But Army Secretary Wilber M. Brucker said the Army will need more money to get this equipment into the hands of combat troops quickly.

Two major items which will receive top priority for acceleration if the Army gets more money are the Hawk surface-to-air missile and the M-60 tank, according to Secretary Brucker and Chief of Staff General Lyman L. Lemnitzer.

Although these items are already in the procurement program, Mr. Brucker said, it is now a question of the rate the Army gets the money to put them in the hands of troops.

Other items on the shopping list, many of which were displayed at the AOA's 41st annual meeting for the first time, are listed below. Asterisks are used to denote those items which received their first public showing at this meeting.

#### Missiles

surface-to-air missile designed to defend against enemy attackers flying at low altitude to escape detection. It uses solid-fuel propellant and is airtransportable.

Nike-Hercules—The features of this missile include an extended range, a solid propellant motor, and an extremely effective warhead. This missile will be a replacement for the Nike-Ajax at some sites and is scheduled for the tactical antiaircraft defense of some our larger

LaCrosse-A solid propellant, surfaceco-surface, fin-stabilized artillery type guided missile used for close support of ground troops. This missile is fired from a specially designed mobile launcher and can be guided to its target with deadly

Corporal-A surface-to-surface missile. Range is considerably greater than conentional artillery. Propulsion by means f liquid propellant rocket motor.

Redstone A surface-to-surface missile developed for use by field artillery. It is the largest surface-to-surface ballistic guided missile operational in the western

Sergeant-A surface-to-surface missile that will replace the Corporal incorporat-ing improvements in power, range, and reliability. Highly mobile, it can be emplaced quickly and fired by a small crew under all conditions of weather and ter-

#### **Small Arms and Aircraft Weapons**

Rifle, 7.62-MM, M14—This rifle was developed to meet the requirements for a lightweight weapon capable of delivering semiautomatic and automatic fire.

Gun, Machine, General Purpose, 7.62-MM, M60—This lightweight weapon was developed as a replacement for caliber .30 machine guns.

Test Procedures Used In Development These weapons are subjected to a functioning test under simulated adverse conditions of rain, mud, and dust. All experimental shoulder weapons are tested un-

der these conditions prior to consideration for standardization.

\*Gun, Machine, 7.62-MM, M73—A machine gun with a shortened receiver and incorporation of other features desirable for use in tanks.

\*Gun, Machine, Caliber .50, M85—A machine gun with a dual rate of fire, especially designed for use in tanks and other combat vehicles.

F-86 Aircraft Nose, Caliber .50—This

installation is employed as a facility for testing aircraft weapons; it consists of a nose section of an F-86 Sabre-Jet aircraft, mounting six caliber .50 machine guns, as one type of F-86 did in the Korean War. Each of these guns individually has a rate of fire of about 1,200 rounds per minute; with six of these guns, the Sabre-Jet fires more than 7,000

rounds per minute.

Gun, Automatic, 20-MM, M39-This is a revolver type 20-mm aircraft gun adapted to high velocity ammunition for use in fighter aircraft.

Gun, Multi-Barrel, 20-MM, M61-This aircraft weapon fires a high-velocity cartridge at a rate of 6,000 rounds per minute with no relative increase in barrel erosion effects. This design greatly increases the ratio of rounds fired per unit

weight of gun.

Gatling Gun—This is a 1903 model of the Gatling gun, which was designed in 1861 by Dr. R. J. Gatling and patented in 1862. The first model of this gun was adopted by the Army in 1866.

# Mortars

81-MM Mortar, T227E2—This mortar was designed to reduce the weight of the was designed to reduce the weight of the three major components of the system to no more than 25 pounds each, while maintaining the same ballistic characteristics as the M29 Mortar.

\*4.2" Mortar, T201—This mortar was designed to reduce the weight, simplify, and

increase the performance as compared to the standard M30 Mortar. A system weight reduction of approximately 140 pounds was obtained

#### Recoiless Rifle

\*90-MM "MAW" Rifle, M67-This rifle is the Platoon Medium Antitank Weapon. It was designed to provide the Infantry soldier with a lightweight (approximate ly 33 pounds) shoulder-fired weapon which is intended to penetrate all existing armored vehicles at ranges and ac-curacies greater than those provided by the 3.5" Rocket Launcher.

#### Artillery

\*105-MM Howitzer, M2A2E2—This is an improved version of the work horse artillery weapon of the past. Its two impor-tant improvements are a higher angle of fire and longer effective firing range which will give it nearly the capability of the World War II 155-mm Howitzer.

\*155-MM Howitzer, T258—This weapon features the same types of improvements as the 105-mm Howitzer M2A2E2, outlined above. That is, it has a higher angle of fire and longer firing range with improved ammunition, having greater

\*155-MM Moritzer, XM70—A close support artillery weapon system using the boosted rocket principle.

#### Self-Propelled Artillery

90-MM Gun, M56—A highly maneuverable and mobile self-propelled 90-mm gun, capable of being transported in either heavy assault gliders or cargo aircraft. Its light weight enables it to traverse muddy or marshy terrain, snow and sand, and permits it to be airdropped. Officially nicknamed "Scorpion," the vehicle is powered by an air-cooled 200-horsepower gasoline engine coupled to a cross-drive 150-4 transmission and carries a crew of four.

\*105-MM SP Howitzer, T195—An amphibious close-in artillery support vehicle with airborne capabilities. Light weight is achieved by all aluminum hull

\*155-MM SP Howitzer, T196—This self-propelled howitzer features aluminum armor plate to reduce weight, large turret space, and the ability to swim. Utilizing the new longer range ammunition and with a new diesel engine, it has greater mobility and lethality than its predeces-

sor. 8" SP Howitzer, T236 This mobile weapon is an unarmored, low silhouette vehicle, designed for use as general artillery and for close-in support to armored columns. Weighing 27 tons, it is air-transportable and represents the new family of heavy assault weapons soon to be put into service.

#### Transport Vehicles

Truck, Utility, ¼-Ton, 4 x 4, M151— This is a newly developed lightweight Jeep, incorporating a unitized body-frame

structure and independent wheel suspension. Reduction in weight over the stand-ard Jeep makes it more adaptable to airdrop operations.

Truck, %-Ton, 6 x 6, XM408—This is an experimental vehicle using the same major components as the Truck, Utility, 1/4-ton, M151.

Truck, 1-Ton, 8 x 8, XM384-The purpose is to provide an experimental vehicle of 8-wheel drive similar in design and utilizing to a high degree, components of the Truck, Utility, ¼-ton, 4 x 4, M151, and Truck, Utility, ¾-ton, 6 x 6, M151, and Truck, Utility, %-ton, 4x 4, M151, and Truck, Utility, %-ton, 6 x 6, XM408. It is intended to study, test, and evaluate the vehicle's design, component arrangement, mobility, and general suit-

ability for miltary operation.

Mechanical Mule, ½-Ton, 4 x 4, M274—
The M274 is a lightweight, low silhouette rhe M2/4 is a lightweight, low sinductive vehicle featuring simplicity in design, operation, and maintenance. It is intended primarily for use in forward infantry battalion areas to transport crew-served weapons and ammunition. In many respects, it will assume the tasks previously conformed by the array will.

performed by the army mule.

Truck, %-Ton, 4 x 4, XM443E1—The
XM443 is an experimental dual-purpose vehicle, having the characteristics of both the Jeep and the Mechanical Mule. The seats can be folded out of the way to provide a flat surface for cargo. The suspension system provides excellent ride char-

Truck, 2½-Ton, 6 x 6, M35E7 (Multi-Fuel)—Standard trucks modified to in-corporate the LDS-427-1 multi-fuel en-gine and an automatic transmission (M35E8 only). The engine is designed to

capability for emergency conditions.

Truck, 2½-Ton, 8 x 8, XM410—This is the largest of a new family of tactical military general purpose type vehicles. It features unitized construction, which makes the vehicle floatable, and completely changes the design contour from that of a present-day truck.

#### Rockets

Launcher, Rocket, 4.5" Multiple-An aimed, solid propellant, surface-to-surface spin-stabilized rocket fired from the multiple launcher M21. High explosive and chemical heads are propelled to ranges of 9,100 yards in salvo of 25 with devastating effect.

Rocket, 318-MM, XM47 (Little John)— A large aimed rocket with range and destructive characteristics similar to those

of very heavy artillery.

Rocket, 762-MM, M31 (Honest John)—

A long-range free flight artillery rocket powered by solid propellant. It has atomic or conventional warhead capability and standard fire control techniques are em-

#### **Special Purpose Vehicles**

Truck, Amphibious, 2½-Ton, 6 x 6, XM-17E2 (Superduck)—This vehicle is intended as a replacement for the diminish-DUKW's. Generally, its design follows that of its predecessor; the hull and marine equipment have been applied to a standard truck chassis. Significant improvements include increased payload caprovements include increased payload capacity, higher water speed, greater cruising range, and automatic transmission, sealed brakes, a plastic cab, and an improved tire inflation system.

Recovery Vehicle, Medium, M88—An

assault recovery vehicle weighing 54 tons, capable of towing the heaviest Army tank. Equipped with a 25-ton boom and a 50 ton winch, it can accomplish recovery on severely mired vehicles, and can also remove turrets and power packages from tanks in the field. Maximum speed for this vehicle is 30 mph. It carries a crew of six and can tow an M48 tank at

speeds up to 25 mph.
Carrier, Personnel, Armored, M113 A vehicle designed to replace the Amored Personnel Carrier M59, Aluminum armor provides protection equivalent to that of the M59 and weighs approximately half as much. It is air-transportable, fully amphibious, and carries a complement of 13 men, or 1 more than the Armored Personnel Carrier M59.

Semitrailer, 25-ton, XM173E1-A conventional semitrailer converted to a pow ered-axle type for transporting tracked vehicles and cargo over highway and cross-country terrain. This arrangement demonstrates a practical method of sub-stantially increasing the off-road mobility of tractor-semitrailer combinations

Truck, Tractor, 15-ton, 8 x 8, XM194E4 (w/Semitrailer, 60-Ton, XM160). This four-axle all-wheel drive tractor-truck is powered by the Ordnance 810 horsepower tank engine. The semitrailer has a 60-ton capacity for transporting medium and heavy tanks and other heavy equipment.

#### **Tank Firing**

Tank, 76-MM Gun, M41-The current standard light gun tank, which was pro-duced in large quantities, is characterized by formidable firepower, high speed, and excellent mobility endowing it with the basic qualities required for light combat and reconnaissance,

Tank, 105-MM Gun, M60-Designated as the Main Battle Tank, it is designed to supersede the 90-mm Gun Tank M48A2. It incorporates the AVDS-1790-2 compression ignition engine developing 750 horsepower, dry type air cleaners, and a 105mm gun. Hull and turret castings repre-sent an improved design; suspension system has been simplified through elimination of shock absorbers and bump stops.

Tank, 120-MM Gun, M103—A heavily

armored tank of the 60-ton class with a high velocity 120-mm gun, this vehicle was developed and produced during 1951-1953. The vehicle utilizes the basic power package and other miscellaneous suspension components common to the early

production M48 tanks.

Tank, 90-MM Gun, M48A2 (w/XMi6
Computer)—This tank is in the 50-ton
class and mounts the T139 (M41) gun
like the M48 and M48A1. The M48A2 differs principally from these vehicles in that it utilizes the AVI-1790-9 fuel injection engine with unit oil cooling, the CD-850-5 transmission, an increase in fuel capacity, IR suppression hood, improved driver's controls, Cadillac Gage turret control systems, and stronger suspension.

Tank, 90-MM Gun, M48A1 (w/Stabiliz-

er)-An unconventional gun control system distinguishes this experimental tank. Stabilization for the main gun in elevation and the turret in traverse is designed to permit accurate fire from the moving vehicle in lieu of the present "fire and move" technique.

#### Tracks For 21 In S.O. 199

The following first lieutenants have been promoted to temporary captain in Army Special Orders 199, with rank from 8 October.

Those promoted extend through sequence number 2690.

They are:

They are:
Breeding, W B, SIgC
Catudal, Jos U, Inf
Cherry, Jeff F, Jr, Inf
Clark, D O, Arty
Connell, T E, TC
Cragun, B M, QMC
Ellis, Wm T, MPC
Gassaway, K C, SigC
Gilmore, E R, MPC
Kennedy, R E, SigC
Marthens, P G, MPC

Mitchell, A. Inf Portteus, W.L., jr, Inf Pursell, A.B. Arm Rice, Thomas A. Arty Rodgers, S. McQ. SigC Siesnick, B.W. Inf Stevens, P.G. Arty Thrail, D.O. TC Volkmer, W.A. SigC Watts, Wm.E., OrdC

#### Warrants Go Up In S.O. 200

Nine Army warrant officers were promoted to temporary W-3 in Special Orders No. 200.

Those promoted include warrants though sequence number 724, DA Circular 624-54, 2 June 1959. All will rank from 9 October 1959.

They are:

Barnwell, Wm H, Sr,
AGC
Blanchard, B O, Ordc
Burk, W C, OrdC
Chrisman, W D, QMC
Vaughn, E P, Jr, AGC

#### Maj. Wells Heads Lee Bn.

Maj. John A. Wells has assumed command of the 63rd QM Battalion at Ft. Lee, Va. He relieved Lt. Col. Paul L. Mc-Crillis, assigned to Hawaii.

Major and Mrs. Wells have one son,

get t beach nletel speed mer is the su tests Chann power in a h The elonga the hu ion of Basi are ju

Hy

Lea

vehicle not be near f In la a tow motion waves to be As full-sc speed ter to cated menta anti-su mothe:

The provid bow an the wa Hydroare ur long t ment-t water hydrof At hig pletely ported equipp This

a 115-to budget RAdi Bureau livery months he ant speeds -will 1 detecto 2,000 n about "flying

The to eval propell through depths. corded angles These

informa pilot fo

Over travel they a fendant for oth crimina Such B-14066 Comptr is quite of Serv foreign ent

ited

rse-105-

M16

iliz

9

. Inf

0 vere

The small model has three parallel, elongated keels that keep it stable, while the hull rises out of the water on a cushion of air.

Basin officials point out that the tests are just getting underway and that the vehicle is "futuristic" in concept and can not be expected to be available in the near future.

In later tests of the home-made model, the Hydro-Skimmer will be mounted on a towing carriage for horsepower and motion studies. Behavior of the model in waves is the most important "unknown" to be investigated.

As envisioned by Basin scientists, a full-scale Hydro-Skimmer craft could speed combat-ready Marines over the wa-

speed combat-ready Marines over the wa-ter to landing points, and roll them up-onto the beach on wheels or tracks lo-cated in the craft's longitudinal keels. Another possible use for the experi-mental "flying" vessel is as a high-speed anti-submarine craft operating from a mother ship.

mother ship.

The Hydro-Skimmer's lifting force is provided by compressed air jets at the bow and stern acting downward against the water.

the water.

The "futuristic" Hydro-Skimmer is not to be confused with the nearer-at-hand Hydro-Foil craft. In this concept—tests are underway at the Basin's 3.000-foot long towing basin—a regular displacement-type boat is made to rise out of the ment-type boat is made to rise out of the water on a pair of submerged, wing-like hydrofoils as the craft picks up speed. At high speeds, the boat's hull is completely lifted out of the water and supported by the hydrofoils which are equipped with screws.

This idea is so far advanced that the Navy is asking for authority to construct a 115-ton vessel, known as the PCH (Patrol Craft, Hydrofoil) in this year's budget,

budget,
RAdm. Ralph K. James, Chief of the
Bureau of Ships, said that he expects delivery of the PCH in about 25 to 28
months. The Admiral told reporters that
he anticipated the PCH to operate at
speeds of 45 knots. He said that the craft
—will be used as a high-speed submarine
detector—would have a range of about
2,000 miles if running on its hull and
about 500 miles if operating on its
"flying wings." "flying wings."

"flying wings."

The current tests are being conducted to evaluate the stability of the hydrofoll strut system. Forces on the strut-propeller system are being measured by scientists as the model vessel proceeds through the basin at varying speeds and depths. In addition, various angles of the flaps on the elevators are being recorded to determine the best possible angles for specific speeds.

These exhaustive tests are providing information needed to design an autopliet for the craft.

pilot for the craft,

#### No Travel Pay For Court Action

Overseas commands may not pay the travel expenses of their members when they are summoned to appear as de-lendants in foreign courts or are called for other procedures in connection with

for other procedures in connection with criminal prosecutions against them. Such payments, says Comptroller General Joseph Campbell, in Decision B-140669, are not authorized by law. The Comptroller concedes, however, that it is quite often proper to pay the expenses of Servicemen serving as witnesses at foreign trials foreign trials.

#### Discuss Reserve Forces



MAJ. GEN. C. Stanton Babcock, right, new CG of the VIII U. S. Army Corps (Reserve), Austin, Tex., welcomes Maj. Gen. J. W. Bowen, Assistant CofS for Reserve Components, Department of the Army, on his first visit to Corps head-quarters. General Bowen also visited the University of Texas where he inspected the Army ROTC Unit and met with Uni-

# **Naval Reserve Units** Win '59 Trophies

Winners of the annual major Naval Air Reserve trophies for the 1959 fiscal year have been announced.

#### Conway Trophy

Naval Air Reserve Training Unit, Anacostia, D. C., won the Edwin Francis Conway Trophy, given to the most efficient unit in the 18-station Naval Air Reserve Training Command.

Anacostia beat out Naval Air Station,

Anacostia beat out Navai Air Station, Minneapolis, winner of the award for the past two years, by a narrow margin. Capt. James A. Masterson, USN, was commanding officer at Anacostia during fiscal 1959. Present commanding officer of the station is Capt. Robert C. Lefever

RAdm. Allen Smith, jr., USN, is Chief of Naval Air Reserve Training, with head-quarters at the Naval Air Station, Glen-

wiew, Illinois.
The Conway trophy, one of the oldest continuous awards for aviation achievement, was donated anonymously to the Navy Department 23 years ago to perpetuate the memory of Lt. Edwin Francis Conway, commanding officer of Floyd Bennett Field, New York, who was killed in an airplane crash in 1933.

#### Jacksonville A Winner

Another trophy, the Chief of Naval Air Training Trophy, awarded to the unit showing the most improvement during the past fiscal year, went to Naval Air Reserve Training Unit, Jacksonville, Fla. Naval Air Reserve Training Unit, Anacostia, held this Trophy last year. VAdm. Robert Goldthwaite, USN, Chief of Naval Air Training will present the trophy to the Jacksonville unit on 17 October. Eleven individual squadrons of the air

Eleven individual squadrons of the air eserve command were picked as winners of Noel Davis trophies, emblematic of the most efficient reserve unit within sev-eral categories of training missions.

#### Noel Davis Awards

Noel Davis awards were first presented in 1927 by Harry Guggenheim, a former Naval Reserve aviator, in memory of Lieutenant Cdr. Noel Davis, USNR, who was killed in an attempted trans-Atlantic

was killed in an attempted trans-Atlantic flight.

The 1959 Noel Davis winners in each squadron type and their commanding officers are: Fighter Squadron 791, NARTU, Memphis, Tenn.—Cdr. R. N. Pitner; Attack Squadron 672, NAS, Atlanta Ga.—Cdr. J. A. Brakefield; Antisubmarine Squadron 751, NARTU, Lakehurst, N. J.—Cdr. J. H. McGuinness; Patrol Squadron 742, NARTU, Jacksonville, Fla.—Cdr. F. D. Murphy; Transport Squadron 872, NAS, Oakland, Calif.—Cdr. G. H. Hubert, Jr.; Helicopter Squadron 811, NAS, Minneapolis—LCdr. D. L. Djerf; Airship Squadron 753, NARTU, Lakehurst, N. J.—Cdr. E. L. Mahl; Fleet Air Service Squadron 815, NAS, Minneapolis—Cdr. C. O. Olson; Air Wing Staff 81, NAS, Minneapolis—Cdr. N. R. Rafshol; Air Training Unit 774, NAS, Los Alamitos, Calif—Cdr. W. P. Sloan; Bureau of Aeronautics Representative Training Unit 721, NAS, Glenview, Ill.—Cdr. R. W. Rawson.

#### 17 Oct. 1959 (Vol. 97, P. 185)

Army Navy Air Force Journal

# 5 Get Collier Trophy For Lockheed F-104

The Lockheed F-104 Starfighter, known as "the missile with the man in it," has won for its three designers and two Air Force record breakers this year's Collier Trophy.

The coveted American aviation award has gone to the U.S. Air Force and the industry team responsible for the F-104 interceptor: Clarence L. Johnson of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation for design of the air frame; Neil Burgess and Gerhard Neumann of the Flight Propulsion Division, General Electric Company, for development of its J-79 turbojet engine; Lt. Col. Howard C. Johnson, U. S. A. F., for establishing a world land-plane altitude record of 91,243 feet; and Maj. Walter W. Irwin, U. S. A. F., for

establishing a world straightaway speed record of 1,404.09 miles per hour.

The Collier Trophy, established in 1911, awarded annually by the National Aeronautic Association and sponsored by LOOK Magazine in awarded for the greatest achievement in aviation in America, the value of which has been demonstrated in actual use during the preceding year. A picture story on the award is published in the current issue of LOOK.

Selection of the Collier Trophy winners is made by a committee appointed by N. A. A. president Thomas G. Lanphier, jr., which this year was composed of:

Miss Jacqueline Cochran, Federation Aeronautique Internationale president;
General Orval R. Cook, USAF-(Ret.) of Aerospace Industries Assoc.; Frederick C. Crawford, Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., director; General James H. Doolittle, USAF-(Ret.,) of Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.; Donald W. Douglas, Jr., Douglas Aircraft Co. president.

Also, Roger C. Fleming, General Motor's Allison Division public relations director; Robert B. Hotz, Aviation Week editor; Dr. Jerome Hunsaker of M. I. T.; S. Paul Johnston, Institute of Aeronautical Sciences director; Thomas G. Lanphier, Jr., National Aeronautic Association president; Dr. Randolph Lovelace II, of the Lovelace Foundation; Brig. Gen. W. W. Millikan, USANG, Aero Club of Washington president.

Also, J. B. Montgomery, General Electric's Aircraft Gas Turbine Division general

manager; Wayne W. W. Parrish, American Aviation Publications editor and publisher; Edward G. Pipp, Aviation Writers Association president; VAdm. R. B. Pirie, USN, DCNO; Peter Schenk, Air Force Association president; C. R. Smith, American Alr-

lines president; General Carl A. Spaatz, USAF (Ret.).

Also, Stuart G. Tipton, Air Transport Assoc. of America president; Dr. John F.
Victory, Assistant to the Administrator of National Aeronautics and Space
Administration; T. F. Walkowicz an associate of Laurance S. Rockefeller; Gen.
Thomas D. White, USAF Chief of Staff; and Gill Rob Wilson, Flying Magazine editor

# LCdr. And Lieutenant Boards Scheduled

NAVY selection boards to pick active duty Line lieutenants and lieutenants (jg) for increased rank convene 20 and 27 October, respectively.

The board to consider officers for lieutenant commander excluding LDO's, will

The board to consider officers for lieutenant commander excluding LDO's, will review the records of officers with dates of rank of 1 July 1956, and earlier. LDO's to be considered are those in or senior to the promotion zone which ends with Lt, Donald G. Scully, Lineal No. 36116-75 in the 1 January 1959 Navy Register.

The 27 October board, will consider the records of officers with dates of rank of 1 July 1958, and earlier. Only LDO's in or senior to the promotion zone will be eligible for consideration. The Line promotion zone terminates with Lt. (jg) Charles I. Shaw, Lineal No. 70331-00, while the LDO promotion zone ends with Lt. (jg) Gerald D. McCarthy, Lineal No. 70525-00.

Separate boards to consider Line WAVES for promotion meet on the same dates as boards for male officers, WAVE lieutenants having dates of rank of 1 July 1956, or earlier, are eligible, while the board to consider lieutenants (jg) will review

1956, or earlier, are eligible, while the board to consider lieutenants (jg) will review the records of WAVES with dates of rank of 1 Jan. 1958, or earlier.

# STRAC Claims First | Navy PG School Three-Star Jumper

The Strategic Army Corps claimed two firsts this week as Lt. Gen. Robert F. Sink, XVIII Airborne Corps and Ft. Bragg Commander, jumped from a Fairchild C-123 transport 1,250 feet above that post's Sicily Drop Zone North.

post's Sicily Drop Zone North.

This was the first jump ever made by an American Airborne Commander with three-star rank, according to the XVIII Corps Information Office. For General Sink, it was his first jump since receiving his third star 9 October.

As Commander of the XVIII Army Corps, General Sink heads STRAC, composed of the 82d and 101st Airborne Divisions and the 1st Infantry Division. Brig. Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell, jr., Deputy Corps Commander and Chief of Staff, and Brig. Gen. William A. Harris, Corps Artillery Commander, jumped with General Sink 12 October.

eral Sink 12 October

# Senior Enlisted WAVE Re-Ups; Shoots For 20

The Navy's senior active duty enlisted WAVE, Henrietta D. Leonard, YNC, court reporter for the San Diego, Calif., Receiving Station Legal Office, has signed

up for another hitch.
Chief Yeoman Leonard has served 17
years in uniform and when she completes
her new hitch she will become the first
WAVE in history to retire on 20.

# **Grads Assigned**

The 20 lieutenant commanders shown below are ordered from the Navy Post-graduate School, Monterey, Calif., to stations indicated:

graduate School, Monterey, Cant., to stations indicated:
Ambrose, Robert W, FitRon 92.
Nord, Clifford E, PhotRon 61.
O'Brien, Billie E, NawlissileFac Pt. Argueilo, Lompoc, Calif.
Walker, John F, FAETUPac.
Best, Carl O, HatRon 123.
Carter, John T, jr, Oriskany.
Hawley, Bennie O, UNC/USFor Korea Seoul Marshall, Lee R, AEWRon 14.
Navarrette, Claude, jr, Bon Homme Richard Nelss, Norman J, USS Hornet.
Tuffanelli, George T, Ticonderoga.
Vangundy, Bryson, jr, HatRon 123.
Bouffard, Edward N, NAS MoffettFid.
Bryan, Paul E, jr, AirAntiSubRon 38.
Carpenter, Earl C., jr, PatRon 4.
Clampet, James V, NAS Whidbey Is.
Gillen, William V, ASO Phila.
Kluger, Raymond P, NavExamCen NTC GLakes.
Wilder, James H, CruDiv 5.

# L/C Laws To Thailand

Lt. Col. Woodrow Laws, Commanding Officer, James W. Wadsworth U. S. Army Reserve Center, Rochester, N. Y., has departed for assignment as Infantry Advisor to the Thai Army at Bangkok.

Succeeding Colonel Laws as Commander of the Reserve Center will be Maj. Leo W. O'Leary, a native of Rochester.

# SERVICE FAMILY NOTES

Associate Family Editor Bertie Johnson

# AF Wives Meeting Attracts 600 Members

Six hundred members of the Air Force Officers' Wives' Club of Washington, D. C. attended the club's first get together for lunch and a style show 7 October staged by Julius Garfinckel and Co.

Co.
Honor guests were Mrs. Curtis E.
LeMay, wife of the Vice Chief of Staff
of the Air Force and Honorary Vice
President of the Club; Mrs. James H.
Douglas, wife of the Secretary of the Air
Force; Mrs. Harold Talbott, widow of the
former Secretary; Mrs. Dudley C. Sharp,
wife of the Under Secretary; Mrs. Lyle
S. Garlock, wife of the Assistant Secretary, and the wives of 21 foreign Air

The head table was decorated with small fashion figures and autumn colors done by Mrs. Richard B. Shaefer and her

Club officers sitting at this table were Club officers sitting at this table were Mesdames Jack N. Donohew, Program Chairman; Oliver N. Picher, Robert C. Ruegg, Willard W. Smith, Stanley R. Vosper, Charles P. Richman, Bert E. Humphries, James E. Davoli, Gustav A. Neuberg, Neill MacKay, John C. Good, Rex L. Brouillard, George Hewitt, Herman J. Hicks, John M. Hoffman, and Arthur E. Exon President. Arthur E. Exon, President.

# Hampton Roads Wives Install Officers



THE Hampton Roads, Va., Army Air Defense Wives Club has installed a new A slate of officers. Left to right, are Mrs. William Lipscomb, Treasurer; Mrs. John B. Bond, Outgoing President; Mrs. Charles L. Ringgold, newly elected President, and Mrs. W. Aux, Honorary President.

# Ft. Knox Provide Scholarships; Citizen Help

REPORTS from Ft. Knox, Ky., tell of civic effort that Journal readers will find

The first concerns the Thrift Shop's earnings last year, which have provided scholarship help to four Ft. Knox High School students. Those receiving the awards were Susan Evans, daughter of Mr. A. B. Evans, Superintendent of the Gold Vault, \$1200; Beverly Dabney, daughter of M/Sgt. and Mrs. E. A. Dabney, \$1000 scholarship; Robert N. Parsons, son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Norman W. Parsons, \$1000, and

Betti Dockray, daughter of Sfc. and Mrs. James M. Dockray, \$1000. The second item concerns a pet project of Ft. Knox's Commanding General and his wife, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. W. Paul Johnson, which has been named Operation Citizenship. This entails helping some 800 alien military personnel and their families to qualify for American citizenship, an opportunity heretofore unavailable at the post. Through the Women's Club, a questionnaire has been circulated asking the recipients such questions as "Do you speak a foreign language? Can you teach English, American History or Government? Can you help one or more individuals, who are enrolled in a class, with conversation? Would you baby-sit while parents receive instruction?'

# Presidio Wives Will Celebrate Birthday

The 40th anniversary of the founding of the Woman's Club, Presidio of San Francisco, will be the occasion for a tea on 5 November, at the Officers Club there beginning at 2 p.m.

beginning at 2 p.m.

Honor guests will be the co-founders of the club, Mrs. William K. Jones and Mrs. Sue Merriman, and charter members living in the Bay Area. They include Mesdames James C. Hatie, George T. Perkins, William Chambers, Andrew D. Chaffin, Charles Berle and Charles K. Wing.

Wing.
Also to be honored are Past Presidents.
Sampson, Harold Also to be honored are Past Presidents, Mesdames Charles L. Sampson, Harold Galliett, Peter Lloyd, Frederick B. Butler, Lloyd C. Parsons, James R. N. Weaver, Brookner Brady, Joseph Stilwell and Charles G. Rau.

Mrs. Robert M. Cannon, wife of Lieutenant General Cannon, Sixth Army Commander, will welcome the guests.

Mrs. Cannon will be joined on the re-

Mrs. Cannon will be joined on the re-ceiving line by Mrs. Edwin L. Johnson, wife of Brigadier General Johnson, USA-Ret., and Mrs. Avery Cochran, President of the Presidio Woman's Club.

Mrs. T. A. Seely, Tea Chairman, will be assisted by Mesdames Francis Fox, Riley Ennis, J. F. Crosby and Gerald Randall.

Following are members of the Tea Committee: Mesdames T. A. Seely, Riley Ennis, Milton B. Halsey, Robert Soule, Wayland Augur, F. L. Cole, Ralph Haines, Norman Schwien, J. F. Crosby, Robert J. Foster, L. T. Lathrop, B. A. Seeley, W. N. White, J. H. Whitely, Francis Fox, Gerald C. Randell, and B. D. Russell.

#### Honor Mrs. Williams

Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.—Mrs. Williams, wife of Lt. Gen. Edward T. Williams, new Fourth Army Commander, was Honor Guest of the Fourth Army Women's Club at their opening fall luncheon. Also attending as special guest was Mrs. Gard, wife of Maj. Gen. Robert G. Gard, Special assistant to the Fourth Army Commander. Fourth Army Commander.

Ladies of the G-4 Section, with Mrs. H. L. Bays, Chairman, were hostesses.

#### Free "House Hunting" Offered By Moving Group

North American Van Lines, Inc., of Fort Wayne, Ind., has completed arrangements which will provide a new free nation-wide "house-hunting" service for prospective customers.

James D. Edgett, President, said that under an exclusive contract signed by North American, world's largest moving North American, world's largest moving organization, with Arms Institute Inc., nation-wide real estate group with head-quarters in St. Louis, prospective customers of North American may shop "by catalogue" for a home in a new location prior to moving, and may also use the new free service to market the home being vacated.

Complete information will be provided on available homes in the new location, taking into account price, size and neighborhood as specified.

An up-to-the-minute brochure, "An Invitation to Family Happiness," containing clear photographs of individual rooms as well as exteriors of available homes, and detailed descriptions of every pertinent physical as well as psychological fact including price, and financing avail-able, is sent directly to the moving prospect by a franchised representative of Arms Institute Inc. Neighborhood and area characteristics are described.

# Service Folk

Lucy Eilen Ray has been selected as one of the 10,000 semi-finalists in the 1960 National Merit Scholarship Program. She was one of the high scorers on the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying test last spring. She will take scholastic aptitude tests of the College scholastic aptitude tests of the College Entrance Examination Board in December. Lucy Ellen was admitted to the University of Minnesota this Fall. She is the daughter of Col. Frederic D. Ray, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at South Dakota State College, Brookings.

Lt. Col. Clifford A. Perham, AUS-Ret, 77 Lowther Road, Saxonville, Mass., is the father of the new Cadet Colonel in the ROTC at Northeastern University. Whitman Perham, 23, is a senior in Northeastern's College of Business Administration. The senior Perham, a veteran of 34 years service, retired recently from the Northeastern University ROTC instructional staff. instructional staff.

Lt. Col. Bernard J. Marazzini, USA-Lt. Col. Bernard J. Marazzini, USA-Ret., for the past four years Command-ing Officer, Region I, 112th Counter In-telligence Corps Group, Fourth Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., his wife, Mary Jane, and four children, Mary Beth, Karen Ann, Pamela Ann and Michael, will make their home at 1111 Olney Drive, San An-

#### Service Wives Clubs

The Comptroller Wives Club will meet at noon, on Wednesday, 21 October at the Officers' Club at Ft. McNair, for its monthly luncheon; when Mrs. George H. Decker, wife of the Army Vice Chief of Staff, will be the honor guest.

Mrs. David W. Traub, chairman of the luncheon, will be assisted by the wives of the Budget Division of the Comp-troller of the Army, the sponsors for the

There will be an illustrated lecture on "Origin of Modern Art," by Dr. Raymond S. Stites, of the National Gallery of Art.

Members of the National War College Women's Club heard Lt. Col. John Powers of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, speak on "Project Mercury" at the Club's second luncheon held at the Ft. McNair Officers' Club, 7 October.

With Mrs. Arleigh A. Burke, wife of the Chief of Naval Operations, as their honor guest, members heard the speaker

tell of the seven young astronauts.

The luncheon was in charge of the Navy members of the Club, with Mrs. Charles R. Calhoun, wife of Capt. Charles R. Calhoun, USN, as Chairman.

The Wives Club of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces held its monthly luncheon 13 October at Ft. McNair, when

#### Honor Mrs. Decker



MRS. George H. Decker, wife of the Army Vice Chief of Staff, is shown at left with Mrs. David W. Traub, President of the Ft. Myer, Va., Women's Club. Mrs. Decker was an honor guest at the Club's October luncheon, together with Mrs. Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Honorary President and wife of the Army Chief of Staff.

the Commandant of the College, Lt. Gen. George W. Mundy, USAF, was the guest speaker. General Munday's subject was "Your Husband and ICAF."

Welcomed on the occasion were Mrs. John M. Breit, wife of the Director of OSI; Mrs. L. J. Campbell, jr., whose husband was a former aide to General Mundy; and Mrs. Ralph J. White, wife of the former Commanding Officer of Barks-dala A.E. J. dale AFB, La.

Newly appointed committee chairmen, are Mesdames T. W. Sills, Hospitality; C. D. Davis, Special Activities; J. T. Stewart, Publicity; R. A. Clarke, Luncheon; and John H. M. Smith, Decorations. eon; and John H. M. Smith, Decorations. Mrs. Davis has announced the following members heading the special activities of the organization: Mesdames R. D. Biggs, Bridge; C. S. Leidy, French Cooking; F. X. Carney, Interior Decorating; P. E. Payne, Self Improvement; R. A. Berman, Painting; H. H. Hunt, Foreign Languages; C. V. Alba, Dancing; E. J. Knoche, Bowling; and H. W. Martens. Golf. Martens, Golf.

The Naval Officers' Wives Club of Washington honored Mrs. William B. Franke, wife of the Secretary of the Navy; Mrs. Fred A. Bantz, whose hus-band is Under Secretary of the Navy; and wives of the Assistant Secretaries, Mrs. James H. Wakelin, jr., and Mrs. Richard Jackson at a "coffee" at the Army-Navy Country Club 7 October. Also, among the honorees were the wives of all former Navy Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries in the secretaries and Assistant Secretaries in the area.

Hostesses for the affair were the wives of officers of the Office of Naval Intelligence, Office of the Judge Advocate General and Office of Information.

Defense Atomic Support Agency wives will have their monthly luncheon meeting Thursday, 22 October, at the Army-Navy Country Club. The Sherry hour is from 12 to 12:30 p.m.

Hostesses are Mrs. Raymond W. Millican and Mrs. Ralph W. Swanson, Mrs. D. H. Williams should be contacted at SOuth 5-1940 for regrets.

Pasadena Area Support Center, Calif.— The Officers' Wives' Club officers are Mesdames C. W. Craven, President; S. A. James 1st Vice-President; A. F. Ohrvall. 2d Vice-President; D. Morcicke, Treasurer; E. B. Krainik, Recording Secretary; and T. H. Taylor, Corresponding Secretary.

MISS of Octo urdick ISA, SOI and Mrs Burdick of Gross Farms, l eremo Christ Quaker The borted ther, h ohn L.
and, jr., er, as m ttendan ames F vid M

5

ohn L.

Mrs. 7
Emma V
from Sw
Her hus ranbroom nd Kor oreign HARM

hn H. uckner

ewman

r, Suze Miss S rmany rt Acad lather is U.S. Ci-lands, Li of Ogleth A Feb MORR

n A. er, Laur ctober cepping rs. Wa re., are Miss M nor an ubanks, owel us Followi

ROTHd Mrs. t Willia laj Gen. Roth Miss B om Colo 5, is sta

ANDEL id Mrs. engag SA, son 8 Ander Miss Pi the U. visitation

A Dec

# Service Weddings And Engagements

MISS Joan Sheila Brophy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas D'Arcy prophy of Pawling, N. Y., was married October to Capt. Thomas

Burdick Tyree, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. Harold and Mrs. Harold Burdick Tyree of Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., in an afternoon ceremony at Christ Church, Quaker Hill,

ege em-Jni-

SA-

ries, Mrs.

Mrs.

The bride, es-orted by her orted by her ather, had Mrs. John L. Clevend, jr., her sis-



Photo by B. Bachrach Mrs. Tyree

er, as matron of honor, and as her other ter, as matron of honor, and as her other attendants, Miss Mary C. Douglas, Mesiames Robert Pickett, Louis G. Fields, C. J. Nager, States D. Tompkins, and David M. Wakelee. Maj. A. B. Shattuck, 4th, was best man, and ushers were Maj. John H. Chitty, Jr., Messrs. William C. Buckner, Richard B. Gushee, Henry L. Newman, Jr., H. Kennedy Nickell, and John L. Cleveland, Jr.

Mrs. Tyree was graduated from the Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y., and from Sweet Briar College in Virginia. Her husband was graduated from the Cranbrook School in Michigan and from

Cranbrook School in Michigan and from the USMA. He has served in Germany and Korea and is presently assigned as Executive Officer of the Department of Foreign Languages at West Point.

HARMS-SALET—Col. and Mrs. Eugene A Salet, now in Okinawa, have an-nounced the engagement of their daugh-ter, Suzette Taylor, to 2d Lt. John E. Harms, USMC, of Clearwater, Fla.

Miss Salet, who studied in Paris and Germany, is a graduate of the National Art Academy, Washington, D. C. Her lather is now Executive Officer of the U.S. Civil Administration, Ryukus Islands, Lieutenant Harms is a graduate of Oglethorpe University.

A February wedding in Okinawa is

MORRIS-BAUST—Mr. and Mrs. Her-man A. Baust of North Haven, Conn., nnounce the marriage of their daugh-Amounce the marriage of their daugh-ler, Laurel Joane, to Capt. Robert Frank-in Morris at a double ring ceremony 3 October at the Cooke Barracks Chapel, Deppingen, Germany. The Reverend and Mr. Walter O. Morris of Ocean Lake, Dre, are parents of the bridegroom.

Miss Marilyn D. Johnson was maid of onor and Capt, Robert Lider was best an. Lts. Edward Hannibal, Manley ubanks, Thomas Lloyd and Robert wel ushered.

Following a wedding trip to Italy, the ouple will reside at Goeppingen.

ROTH-BERQUIST—Maj. Gen. (USAF) and Mrs. Kenneth P. Berquist of Bed-ord Mass., announce the engagement of eir daughter, Linda Elizabeth, to 1st William Edward Roth, USAF, son of d. Gen. (USAF-Ret) and Mrs. Marshall Roth of 1344 Downer Pl., Aurora, Ill. Miss Berquist was graduated last June m Colorado College, Colorado Springs, lere she was a member of the Delta mma sorority. Lieutenant Roth, USMA is stationed at Chanute AFB, Ill.

A December wedding at Colorado prings is planned.

ANDERSON-PITTMAN — Col. (USA) wind Mrs. Joseph Menzie Pittman of 4321
Wright Ave., Ft. Meade, Md., announce
the engagement of their daughter, Mary
dina, to Lt. Frederick Douglas Anderson,
USA, son of Dr. and Mrs. William Dougis Anderson of Claremore, Okla.

Miss Pittman, who prepared at schools at the U.S., Japan and Europe, was gradated from the American School in Salz-Tg, Austria, and from the Georgetown sitation Junior College, Washington,

D. C. Her flance, USMA '59, is now stationed at Ft. Benning, Ga.

GLEESON-ROBERTS — Mr. and Mrs. Raymond James Roberts of San Francisco, Calif., announce the engagement of their daughter, Roberta Anne, to 1st Lt. William Joseph Gleeson, USA, son of Mr. and Mrs. William F. Gleeson of Scotia, Schenectady, N. Y.

Miss Roberts attended the Convent of the Sacred Heart, San Francisco, and was graduated from the San Francisco College for Women, Her fiance, a graduate of Christian Brothers Academy, Albany, N. Y., and Fordham University, is currently stationed at Ft. Sill, Okla.

BEARNS-MASSEY—Mr. and Mrs. Linton Reynolds Massey of Keswick, Va., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Frances Converse, to Lt. Stuyvesant Keith Bearns, USMC, son of Mr. and Mrs. Melville Henry Bearns, jr., of

and Mrs, Melville Henry Bearns, Jr., of Warrenton, Va.
Miss Massey studied at St. Anne's School, was graduated from St. Timothy's School in Maryland and attended Finch College, Her flance, a cum laude alumnus of the Kent School, was grad-uated magna cum laude from Yale University this year. He is currently sta-tioned at Quantico, Va, An April wedding is planned.

FISCHER-FORD — In an afternoon ceremony at the First Presbyterian Church, Oakdale, La., 10 October, Miss Sally Thornton Ford, daughter of R A d m. (USCG-Ret) and Mrs. Alexander Lawton Ford, Rox 63 Eliza-

Mrs, Alexander Lawton Ford, Box 63, Elizabeth, La., became the bride of the minister of the church, the Reverend George Julius Fischer, jr. The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fischer, sr., of Metairie, La.



Mrs. Fischer

Metairie, La.

Attending the bride as maid of honor was Miss Mary Harris, and as bridesmaid, Miss Robbie Glynelle, while Miss Nancy Hudson was junior bridesmaid and little Miss Susan Gardner was flower girl. Mr. John W. Bolton was best man, Mr. John C. Wenzel, groomsman, and Mr. Alexander L. Ford, 3d, junior groomsman, Ushering were Mr. Floyd L. Stainback and Lt. J. Scott Ford, USAF, cousin of the bride.

Mrs. Fischer was graduated from

Mrs. Fischer was graduated from Mrs. Fischer was graduated from Florida State University with a Bachelor of Music degree, and is a member of the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority. Her hus-band, a graduate of the New Orleans Academy, Southwestern at Memphis, Tenn, and the Presbyterian Seminary at Austin, Texas, is a member of the Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Following a Gulf Coast wedding trip, the couple will be at home at 121 11th St., Oakdale,

FEATHERSTON-LITTLE — Dr. and Mrs. Luther Little of Baltimore, Md., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Carol Lynn, to Mr. Edward Wilcox Featherston, son of Col. (USA-Ret) and Mrs. John Henry Featherston of Charlottesville, Va.

Miss Little, who is a graduate of the Bryn Mawr School, is a junior student at Vassar College. Mr. Featherston, who attended the USNA, is a student at the University of Virginia.

FISHER-HOWARD—Lt. Col. and Mrs. H. F. Howard of Heidelberg, Germany, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Marilyn Kathryn, to Mr. L. McLane Fisher, jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Fisher, sr., of Belhaven Farms, Cockeysville, Md.

#### They Lead Leavenworth Army Daughters



OFFICERS of the Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., Chapter, Daughters of the U. S. Army, for the 1959-1960 season, are, from left to right, Mrs. George B. Lundberg, Treasurer; Mrs. Roy L. Liles, Secretary; Mrs. Joseph E. O'Leary, Vice President, and Mrs. Frederick V. Harris, President. A feature event of the year will be a Mardi Gras to

# SAC Family Services Uniform Set For Use AF-Wide; Some Modifications

The blue uniform worn by Strategic Air Command Family Service Volun-teers will be adopted for Air Force-wide

The uniform is a two piece Navy-blue suit, with the collar trimmed in white.

To adapt the uniform for general Air Force use, a year-around wash-and-wear fabric will be substituted for the linen fabric worn by SAC volunteers.

Another change will be a new "USAF Family Services Volunteer" patch in place of the family services patch over the

Mrs. Cox Directs Family Services At Pope

New Family Services Coordinator at Pope AFB, N. C., is Mrs. Sara Cox, wife of Col. James I. Cox, Deputy Command-er, 464th Troop Carrier Wing. She suc-ceeds Mrs. Connie McGlynn.

Committee chairmen who will serve for the next six months are: Emergency, Mrs. Peggy Bailer; Thrift Shop, Mrs. Margaret Angus; Publicity, Mrs. Carolyn Robinson; Welcoming, Mrs. Marie Ledbetter; Office, Mrs. Yvonne Emery, and Housing, Mrs. Virginia Orr.

# Ft. Lewis Wives Aid Distaff Club

A check for \$1,500 has been sent by Mrs. Joseph E. Murray, President of the Ft. Lewis, Wash., Officers' Wives Club, to the Army Distaff Club.

The money was raised from a Dance Clinic and Charm Course.

Two new projects for the Distaff Club fund will begin in October. Mrs. Ed Strombeck, who lived all her life in Hawaii, and who has danced the hula since she was three years old, is donating her services to give a 10-lesson course in the hula to OWC members.

Mrs. Charles F. Schick, who is a pro-fessional ballet dancer from Europe, will have a ballet class for OWC members. Proceeds from both classes will go into the Army Distaff Club fund.

#### Life Insurance Agents

We need several additional agents to help us with work in connection with our ever-expanding worldwide advertising for life insurance. If you are a licensed life insurance agent, preferably with a military background, write giving full details. This work need not interfere with your present connection. with your present connection.

Time Life Insurance Company San Antonio 8, Texas

heart. The new patch will be detachable and made of a cloth material.

SAC's pin-emblem immediately above the "Family Services" patch will be re-placed with a USAF pin, which has yet to be designed.

No decision has been made on whether the Air Force will retain the service bars, which are worn on the left sleeve of the SAC uniform.

Cost of the present SAC uniform is \$10.95. When adapted for Air Force-wide use, it is expected that the cost will be the same or less.

Following adoption of a standard uniform, Family Services officials in Washington expect to follow up with simplified and standardized methods of record keeping and uniform awards for all USAF Family Services Volunteers.

# HOTEL DIRECTORY

NEW YORK, N. Y.



WASHINGTON, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D.C WHEN IN WASHINGTON You'll like



10% Discount Service Personnel

 Central Location 

Hudson S. Moses, Gen. Mgr.

VERMONT AVENUE

# Sec'y Brucker Promises He Will Resist Further Effort To Cut Army Manpower

(AOA Sees Weapons-Page 20)

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD. SECRETARY Wilber M. Brucker has declared that the Army will resist new effort that would cut strength below the currently authorized 870,000 limit.

He also made it clear that the Army will seek increased appropriations to speed modernization.

Secretary Brucker's statements came only a short time after Assistant Defense Secretary Charles C. Finucane announced that the Air Force and Navy had "voluntarily" chosen to cut their manpower for fiscal '61 in order to live within budget limitations. budget limitations.

Mr. Brucker made his remarks at a news conference here following the American Ordnance Association's 41st annual meeting 8 October.

"In the 1961 budget," the Secretary

said, "we are hoping to get a large amount for the modernization of weapons. General Lemnitzer and I are pressing for

that rather firmly."

In addition to this, he said, the Army has made a "very definite" request for a continuing strength of 870,000 men.

He reported that the Services had been

advised that they should hold the line and stay within the same budget totals

as this year.

For this year, FY '60, President Eisenhower asked Congress for \$8.985 billion in Army appropriations. Congress approriated \$9.37 billion.

proriated \$9.37 billion.

In making the Army's Fiscal '61 budget request, however, Secretary Brucker said that neither he nor Chief of Staff General Lyman L. Lemnitzer felt constrained to remain within the fiscal guidelines established by the Department of Defense.

# 'Copters Will Take On All-Weather Combat Role With New Sperry Navigation System

A LIGHT-WEIGHT navigation and flight instrument system to allow all-weather operation of Army fixed and rotary wing aircraft was unveiled here 14 October by the Army and Sperry Gyroscope Company.

Completely self-contained, the unit does not rely on ground based naviga-tional aids, which normally would not be available in combat.

It can, however, make use of the ground aids.

Through the incorporation of advanced cockpit instrumentation concepts and new doppler radar techniques not previously combined in a single lightweight self-contained system, precise navigation

self-contained system, precise navigation will be possible without dependency on ground based radio transmitters.

A novel feature of the system is a nine-inch-square map display which provides pilots with a visual picture of the aircraft's position and progress.

Exact location of the plane and its heading or direction of flight are electronically indicated by a moving pointer against an aeronautical or grid map of the area.

A special movable-tape display—considered far superior to the conventional dial indicators—gives the pilot his rate of climb and altitude both for maintain-ing level cruising and for absolute measurement above the ground. A second display of this type provides groundspeed and airspeed data on a single indicator.

Although exact performance figures are classified, the system achieves accuracies better than those of presently employed radio navigational aids, Army

employed radio navigational aids, Army officials said.

The completely integrated and transistorized system weighs 120 pounds or about half that of an assembly of conventional indicators and instruments which could perform duplicate functions. Conventional systems would also lack the accuracy and automatic capability of the new Sparry ANAPNAIS they of the new Sperry AN/APN-118, they pointed out.

Main subsystems in the new Army system are a lightweight doppler radar, radar altimeter, most accurate Gyrosyn compass known and an advanced flight instrument display that includes an auto-matic navigator with an electronic memory to store and "remember" groundspeed and other data.

#### Mrs. Biddle Named **DACOWITS** Chairman

Mrs. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, Annville, Pa., has been named Chairman of the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services (DACOWITS) for the year 1960, Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Personnel and Reserve) Charles Finucane announces. Mrs. Biddle will succeed Mrs. Neal Tourtellotte of Seattle, on 1 January 1960.

The 50-member Committee advises the Department of Defense on policies and standards affecting Women in the Services and conducts a public education program in behalf of all women in the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Air Force.

Mrs. Biddle, wife of Maj. Gen. Anthony

Mrs. Biddle, wife of Maj. Gen. Anthony J. Drexel Biddle, USA, the Adjutant Gen-eral for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, has a long record of public service. In Europe after the war she organized several groups to care for and assist the several groups to care for and assist the needy and destitute. An organization of American wives there which she established to further this work ultimately became the present "American Women's Activities in Europe" composed of women from the NATO countries.

#### **Heads Communications**

Cdr. Leonard H. Werner has succeeded Cdr. Jesse H. Radeliffe as Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Communications Station, Newport, R. I.
Commander Radeliffe, who retired after 30 years service, will reside in Newport where he has accepted a teaching post with the Hatch School.

#### Army S.O. 202 Gives Silver Leaves To 21

The Army, in Special Orders No. 202, has promoted 21 majors to temporary lieutenant colonel, with date of rank from 13 October.

Those promoted include majors through sequence number 458, Army Promotion List, DA Circular 624-47, 9 March

Merio, Wm J, MPC O'Neill, Brian B, CE

Richards, R H, QMC Sanders, Jas H, Inf Smith, C M, Arty Spinelli, Jos D, Inf

They are:

Bunton, R B, CE
Cahill, Jas P, Armor
Carpenter, C P, Inf
Dallam, Robt N, AGC
Golden, A J, Arty
Goodwin, Wm R, Inf Grant, R T, Jr, QMC
Grant, R T, Jr, QMC
Haynes, C H, Inf
Joyner, Walter R, AI
Ward, Richard H, Inf
Kasserman, H W, FC
Kneese, E A, Arty

#### Capt. Fowler Heads Parris Is. Dental Unit

Capt. William M. Fowler, DC, reporting from Hawaii, where he was Force Dental Officer, FMF Pacific, has assumed duties as Dental-Officer-in-Charge of the unit at Marine Corps Recruit Depot, Parris Island, S. C.

He succeeded Capt. R. W. Carlson, DC who became the unit's Assistant Dental

Captain Fowler served in the Depot's Dental unit 23 years ago when he reported to his first duty station.

# Will Test Armed 'Copters In Division

use by Army Aviation, just as they will be used by other Army components.

The General said he did not forese any difficulty in the matter of roles and missions as related to the arming of helicopters with nuclear weapons to meet Army requirements.

His statement is noteworthy in view of the fact that the Army, because of re-strictions on its aviation, has been un-able to arm fixed-wing aircraft with machine guns.

The Aviation Center is awaiting arrival here next week of the first de Havilland Caribou, which will be tested by the Army Aviation Board, under Col. Jack Marinelli.

Col. Delk M. Oden, Assistant Commandant of the Army Aviation School, answering a newsman's question, said that Caribou training likely will begin here in the Spring.

At present, the first group of Army pilots for the Caribou are being trained at the de Havilland plant in Canada.

(Next week's issue of The Journal will feature additional reports from the Avia-

# Col. Brown Named DC Assistant Chief

Col. Pearson W. Brown is the new Assistant Chief of the Dental Division, Army Surgeon General's Office, Maj. Gen. James M. Epperly is Chief of the Army Dental Corps.

Colonel Brown succeeds Col. Leland G. Meder, assigned to the Army Medical Service Combat Development Group at Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C. Colonel Brown had been Director of

the Department of Dental Science at the Army Medical Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston,

Texas.

The Colonel and his wife, Lucy, live at 3819 N. Dittmar Road, Arlington, Va. They have two children, Marcia, 16, who attends Washington & Lee High School; and David, 13, who attends Williamsburg Junior High School in Arlington.

# **Army Names 28 Majors** In Special Orders 203

The Army, in Special Orders No. 203, has advanced 28 captains to major, effec-

nas advanced 28 captains to major, effective 14 October.

Those promoted include captains through sequence number 426, D/A Circular 624-66, 14 September 1959. They

are:
Achee, S W, Inf
Allbright, M C, Arty
Bohnert, A E, SigC
Boyle, P J, jr, Arty
Brown, A J, Inf
Callagy, T A, Inf
Cox, N F, Arty
Farrell, J F, Inf
Forbes, W A, Inf
Harstad, LeR O, Arty
Hulit, C E, SigC
Irick, E F, jr, Inf
Johnson, J R, Inf
Kacznarowski, J H, Kacznarowski, J H,

Lawrence, G E, TC
Luttig, N W, TC
MacKay, H O, SigC
Markovic, E J, CE
McCarthy, J J, AGC
McKinsey, R A, Inf
Miles, E J, QMC
Mitchell, R O, TC
Porta, J R, Arm
Reid, W G, TC
Shell, C O, jr, Arm
Shriver, R B, jr, Arty
Smith, H T, Arty
Washburn, G W, jr,
SigC

#### Col. Guerin Is Chosen Wright-Pat. Comptroller

Wright-Pat. Comptroller

Col. B. P. Guerin of Air Materiel Command Headquarters, is slated to be the new comptroller of Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohlo.

Colonel Guerin has been Chief of the Operations and Systems Office of the Comptroller, AMC, where he has been assigned since July 1956. Prior to that he was a student at the Air War College, Maxwell AFB, Ala., from which he was graduated in June 1956, He also holds a Master of Business Administration degree from New York University.

Colonel Guerin will replace Col. William H. Matthews, scheduled for overseas assignment.

assignment.

Col. Skinner Heads Ne Brooke Hospital

Col. Robert B. Skinner has assumed command of Brooke Army Hospital, Pt. Sam Houston, Tex., after duty as Commander of Martin Army Hospital at Ft. Benning, Ga.

He has also commanded Tokyo Army
Hospital, Japan,
and the Army
Hospital at Ft.
Dix, N. J. He has
been Deputy
Commander at Walter Reed Letterman and Tripler Army
Hospitals.

He was Chief
of the Communi-



or the Communicable Disease
Col. Skinner
Service at Gorgas Hospital, Panama and commander of
the First Medical Regiment in 1940-41 in

In WWII, he served as Deputy Sur geon U.S. Army Ground Forces and later, in Australia and New Guinea as Deputy Surgeon of the Army of the Pacific. He was Deputy Surgeon of both the Fourth and the Sixth Armies.

#### **Medical Notes**

Col. Max H. Watkins has joined the Medical Services Inspection Division of the USAF 1002d Inspector General Group at Norton AFB, Calif. He is an expert in medical administration and management and will be utilized to inspect the hospital organizations throughout the Air Force.

1st Lt. George F. Orthey, jr., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., veterinarian, has received a Regular Army commission.

He is the son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. George F. Orthey, sr. (Ret), Lake Road, Newport, Vt.

Maj. Jack C. Fitzpatrick has been named Assistant to the Army Surgeon General's Special Assistant for Nuclear Energy in Washington, D. C. He replaces Lt. Col. G. M. McDonnel, who is retiring to accept a faculty position at the University of California in Los Angeles Major Fitzpatrick had served as Assistant Chief, Department of Medicine.

WY N

CONNEC

\$7.50

Major Fitzpatrick had served as Assistant Chief, Department of Medicine, Brooke Army Hospital, and as Instructor in Nuclear Medicine, at the Army Medical Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas. The Major married the former Miss Mary Brown, a classmate at Southwestern Medical College and the daughter of Lt. Col. & Mrs. George B. Brown, USA-Ret., of 2017 Huntington Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. The Fitzpatricks live with their 5-year-old son. patricks live with their 5-year-old son John, at 1209 North Powhatan Street, Arlington, Va.

Capt, Harold J. Cokely, Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, Key West Fla., has been ordered as Admiral Andrews' replacement in early November.

Capt. Merrill H. Goodwin is the ne Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Medi-Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery for Aviation Medicine and Director, Aviation Medicine Operations Division following the retirement of Capt. Oran W. Chenault. Captain Goodwin has been Deputy Director of the Aviation Medicine Operations Division.

#### New Contract Awards

Radioplane Division of Northrop Aircraft, VanNuys, Calif., has been awarded a \$1,847,707 contract for engineering changes on the SD-1 Drone system.

Burroughs Corporation, Detroit, we a \$1,965,645 award for classified research

a \$1,965,645 award for classified research and development work which will be performed by the corporation's Research

Center at Paoli, Pa.

Baltimore Contractors, Inc., Baltimore
Md., won a contract for \$1,972,625 for
hospital construction at Glasgow AFB.
Mont.

ds Ne ital stumed tal, Ft. Comat Ft. mann slate year Th Basis to p deta men improrm craft sless ship mar Co. Hirs Acti of t the der of RAG A. is t. s. and s. Nev he Pafe both post s. L/

Red the ion of Group Swire expert Ranage ct the pan tt the to inte Sheri-ved a tiver the pan try was a constant of the pan try was been irgeon uclear replaces string e Uningeles.

WY NAVY AIR FORCE JOURNAL

CONNECTICUT AVENUE — WASHINGTON 9, D. C.

Army Army Texas.

Miss toller my subscription for the next 52 weekly issues, with the understanding that 1 can weekly income at any time and get a full refund of any unused part of my subscription payment.

137.50 enclosed

Bill me later

Please check here if y prefer to subscribe for some street.

Street.

Pint tank and Name

Service

Please check here if y prefer to subscribe for some subscribe for subscr Please check here if you prefer to subscribe for: 2 years, \$12.75 Saves you \$ 2.25 \$28.00 \$ 9.50 5 years, west, al An-mber. Saves you Single copies, 30 cents. Zone State e new Medidicine
Operaement aptain
tor of co
Divi
Si
A
R
p Airvarded cering fi
m.

p Air-varded eering m. t, won search vill be search

imore, 25 for AFB,

IMPORTANT: Rates shown above apply only to subscriptions for individual members of the U.S. Armed Services. All other subscriptions \$10 per year.

ital sumed al, Ft. Com-at Ft. A 13-maneuv slated year. The Basin to perfect detailed ments is improved forman craft is sless an ships marine. Capt. Hirschil Acting of the alt RAdm. A. Wrist takin vanced Newporturn, Cpost as der of Surand, lea as le Pa-both L/G d the on of roup xpert nage-Arthu Mass., Switzer Raym this as : pany's to serv interest Suppo Gen. Ja tive Victurn fre gate to ference sheri-red a Mrs. Road, The r by Alex charge of the I AIF FIRST C copte PERMIT N Washingt 24-ho speci gets BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY-**ARMY NAVY AIR FORCE JOURNAL** 1710 Connecticut Avenue, N. W. Washington 9, D. C.

Neu

Res

power is light twice capacitoco-pi

Bell A jet-power airplane to norm verticall has been nautics further The fit conduct. Center, Bell's signed, Air Force Researci The X cal-to-hoo flight 24 N. Y., ai so-called takes off position handling The 2 advanced tary air neered contract

ore, for FB,

RADIA

ARM

OE

National Guard Leaders See Army Aerial Targets

# New Research Tools At Model Basin Include Top Knot, High Mach Devices

DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN,
CARDEROCK, MD.
A 13-inch wind tunnel and a \$12 million
maneuvering and seakeeping facility are
slated for completion here early next

The new research "tools" will enable

scientists to perform more detailed experi-ments leading to improved per-formance of air-craft and misdes and surface ships and sub-

ds

ita

sumed

der of

and

iea as ie Pa-

heri-ed a Mrs

FIRST

FRAIT

marines. Capt. Carl R. Hirschberger is Acting Director of the Basin in absence of Adm. Edward Wright, who is taking an ad-



Capt. Hirschberger

is taking an advanced course at the Naval War College, Newport, R. I. Upon the Admiral's re-turn, Captain Hirschberger resumes his post as Basin Industrial Officer.

The maneuvering and seakeeping facility consists of two basins—a rotating arm basin and a seakeeping basin. The retating are basin is 260 feet in diameter and has an 8 million gallon capacity. The arm is capable of building up speeds of 50 knots in 1½ turns.

The seakeeping basin has a 12 million gallon capacity, is 240 feet wide, 360 feet ling and 20 and 35 feet deep. Its carriage can test models at speeds up to 15 knots. Its wave making machinery can simulate all states of seas and create waves up to two feet high.

The \$1 million 13-inch hypersonic wind tunnel will be used to obtain aerodynamic data and to make heat transfer studies on models at Mach numbers ranging from 5 to 10. The studies will lead to improved designs and selection of materials for their construction.

Other key officers assigned to the Basin are: Capt. Neil Harkleroad, Technical Director of the Aerodynamics Laboratory; Cdr. Manuel da C. Vincent, Assistant Commanding Officer for Facilities; and, Cdr. Robert J. Zoeller, Administrative Officer.

#### L/G Gavin Advocates Research Unit In Europe

Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., will open an office in Zurich, Switzerland, next month.

Raymond Stevens, President, described this as another step in the research com-pany's international expansion program to serve U. S. industry with overseas

Support for the move came from Lt. support for the move came from Lt. Gen, James M. Gavin, USA-Ret., Executive Vice President, upon his recent return from Europe, where he was a delegate to the First German-American Conference in Bad Godesberg.

The new Zurich office will be headed by Alexander Bogrow, who has been in charge of A.D.L. work in the economics of the petroleum and mining industries.

# **Division Expands Research**

The Defense Products Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation at Syosset, Long Island, N. Y., in a move to expand its basic research in fundamental chemistry and physics, has appointed Dr. James E. LuValle as Director of Chemical Research for its new-ly-formed Physical Chemistry Labora-

Dr. LuValle comes to Fairchild from Technical Operations, Inc. of Burlington, Mass., where he was a Senior Scientist in charge of the Chemistry Department. In charge of the Chemistry Department. Prior to that time he was associated with the Eastman Kodak Company as a Research Associate and a Senior Research Chemist, During WWII he did research at the University of Chicago and California Institute of Technology.

# Fairchild Defense Products

OFFICERS of the National Guard were given the opportunity to see and inspect two of the aerial targets being manufactured for them by Radio-plane, a Division of Northrop Corpora-

tion.

Shown above are, left to right, Maj.
Gen. Ellard A. Walsh, of Florida; Maj.
Gen. Harry Crutcher, of Texas; Mr.
William C. Rounds, Radioplane customer relations representative; and Maj.
Gen. Carl L. Phinney, of Texas, standing in front of the exhibit which was set up at the Milton Hotel in San Antonio, Tex., during the Conference of the National Guard Association held there. Present to help explain the exhibits were Mr. Wilhelp explain the exhibits were Mr. Wil-liam H. Habblett, Radioplane customer relations representative.

On display were the Army's RP-76

target and RP-77D aerial target. The RP-76 is a guided, recoverable target missile employed as a high-performance, high-altitude aerial target for surface-to-air and air-to-air missile systems. In the first firing of a Nike Ajax against the RP-76 the Nike found the tiny target flying at Mach 0.9 at high altitude and scored a direct hit. The RP-77D is a high-performance radio-controlled target missile in the 400 mph class for weapons training and evaluation. It is powered by

missile in the 400 mph class for weapons training and evaluation. It is powered by a Boeing 502-10F free turbine driving a 52-inch constant-speed propeller.

The Radioplane representatives also gave descriptions of the Army's SD-1 surveillance drone, developed by Radioplane in conjunction with the Army Signal Corps. It carries a camera and may be zero-launched.

#### AIR FORCE ORDERS MORE HUSKIES

KAMAN Aircraft Corporation of Bloomfield, Conn., has received a follow-on contract for 42 more Air Force Huskie (H-43B) local base rescue helicopters. The new contract brings the number still to be produced to 111 through fiscal 1961.

The H-43Bs will join the Kaman H-43As already on duty at air bases on a 24-hour standby alert. The Huskie is equipped with hoist, litter racks and a specially designed fire rescue kit so that it can take effective action when it gets where it is needed.

The H-43B is a turbine helicopter powered by a Lycoming T-53, 825 hors wer engine. The turbine engine provides more power, takes less space, and is lighter in weight than an equivalent piston engine so that the Huskie has twice the cabin space and lifting capability of the former H-43A. The passenger capacity of the H-43B has increased over the "A" from 5 (including pilot and co-pilot) to 10.

# Bell X-14 To NASA

Bell Aircraft Corporation's X-14, first jet-powered vertical take-off-and-landing airplane to take off vertically, transition to normal horizontal flight and land vertically while in a horizontal position, has been delivered to the National Aero-patitive of the National Aeronautics and Space Adiministration for further flight testing.

The flight evaluation program will be conducted at NASA's Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Calif.

Bell's Niagara Frontier Division de-signed, built and flew the X-14 for the dir Force under a contract from the Air search and Development Command.

The X-14 made its historic first vertical-to-horizontal-to-vertical transition in fight 24 May 1958 at the Niagara Falls, N. Y., airport. The X-14 differs from the so-called "tail-sitter" jet VTOL in that it takes off and lands in a normal horizontal

position and range in a normal norizontal provided and requires no special ground landling equipment.

The X-14 has been succeeded by an advanced jet-powered operational military airplane embodying the Bell-pioneered VTOL concept developed under contract with the USAF and Navy.

#### Coast Guard Will Accept First Lockheed Hercules

The first of six Lockheed SC-130B prop-The first of six Lockheed SC-130B propjet Hercules aircraft for use by the Coast Guard's Search and Rescue organization is slated for delivery at the Elizabeth City, N. C., Air Station in November. The new planes will replace the overage PB-IC's—the old B-17 type.

Currently undergoing flight tests at Lockheed's Marietta, Ga., plant, the rescue plane is equipped with a radar scanner that focuses a beam over a 60° sector.

ner that focuses a beam over a 60° sector ahead of the aircraft. The electronic beam details images on a cockpit scope

within 200 yards of the plane and as far out as 200 miles. In addition to a six-man crew—pilot, co-pilot, navigator, flight engineer, radio operator and on-the-scene commander, two scanners are stationed at the aft cargo doors. The aft observers are tied in with the rest of the crew by a telephone intercom system.

phone intercom system.

Large plexiglass windows fitted in the cargo doors permit wide-range observation. The doors can be opened in flight if dye markers or survival equipment need to be dropped.

# U. S. COAST GUARD

Secretary of the Treasury—Robert B. Anderson Commandant—Vice Adm. Alfred C. Richmond

PRESIDENT Eisenhower has named Pfive lieutenants, three lieutenants (jg) and seven chief warrant officers (three CWO-4's and four CWO-3's) to permanent rank,

All ranks become effective from the dates the officers execute their oaths of office, with the exceptions shown below:

# Lieutenant

Atkinson, James A. Simpson, William H. Finnie, Hobert M., jr. Hamilton, Joseph L. E. Sullivan, Edw J., jr.

#### Lieutenant (jg)

Eckman, John B Hicks, Joseph J Rowe, Harry A

#### CWO-4

7 Nov—Hern, Gerard A. 25 Nov—Majkut, Peter and Halley, Raymond E.

#### CWO-3

Cruz, Hugo A

1 Nov—Hughes, William E and Richardson, Joseph L.

9 Nov—Hundwin, Norman R.

#### Assignment Changes

#### Commander

Ernst, Robert J, MIO, New Orleans (Designated SIP).
Fowler, Alton E, MIO, Cairo (SIM) to MIO, Nashville (OCMI).
Reicker, Frederick A, MIO, San Francisco (Designated OCMI and collateral duty as Ch. mms Div, CGD12).

#### Lieutenant Commander

Langenbeck, Kenneth H, HQ (Designated Asst, Ch. OC Div.), Schmidt, Edwin A, COOS BAY (EO) to MIO, Cairo (SIM).

#### Lieutenant

Cushman, Warren R. MIO, SFran to MIO, Long Beach.
rawley, Roger F, CGAS, St. Petersburg
(Difot) to CGAD, Sangley Point (Difot).

Klingensmith, David C. WESTWIND (EO) to HQ (ETD).
Larsen, Walter L, Jr. CGAS, San Diego (Difot) to CGAD, Annette (Difot).
Lobkovich, John F, WESTWIND (Engr Duty to EO).

#### Lieutenant (jg)

Leatenant (Jg)
Bragaw, Louis K, jr, WESTWIND (Engr
Duty) to YARD (TEM) (PCO WPB-95336
& on board as CO when comm.).
Demeo, Vincent P, COOS BAY to CGD3 (dca).
Vaughn, Lee R, HQ (ECV) to HOME.
Viveiros, George F, COOS BAY (Engr Duty
to EC).

#### CWO-3

Grant, Alexander M, MIO, Long Beach to MIO, Ketchikan Detach.

CWO-2
Fulcher, Adrian, Group, Wilmington to CITRUS.
Harris, "W" "C," MIO, Norfolk to MIO, Providence—CANCELLED.
Cahill, Wendell M, CGD2 to Platzer Shipyard Corp., Houston, Texas (Res. Insp.).
Needles, Roy E, MIO, Portland, Ore, to MIO, Milwaukee,
Crowley, Timonthy J, MIO, Norfolk to MIO, Providence.

Shea, Leon D, Base, Sault Ste. Marle to Academy. Tucker, John E, COTP. San Francisco to Depot, Yerba Buena Isl. Mueller, William F, CGD13 (Enl to Duty).

#### Memphis Depot Official Named

Robert J. Minch has joined the Aircraft Equipment Division of Consolidated Diesel Electric Corporation, Stamford, Conn., as the division's sales representative in Dayton, Ohio.

Previously he was with the Memphis Air Force Depot as a contracting officer. He and his family have moved from Memphis to their new residence at 406 Brandt Street in Dayton.

# Births · Marriages · Deaths

(No charge for Service announcements. Please print all names.)

#### Born

ABBOTT—Patterson AH, Ft Monmouth. NJ 5 Oct 1st Lt and Mrs Charles R Abbott. Highlands Av. Matawan. NJ. daughter. ABMOUR — Fitzsimons AH, Denver 8 Oct Capt (USAF) and Mrs Thomas D Armour,

son,
BAILEY—Ft Carson, Colo 30 Sep 2d Lt and
Mrs Paul W Bailey, 717 Main Security
Village, Colo, daughter.
BALKAU—Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 28 Sep

Sp4 and Mrs Robert R Balkau, daughter Cheryl A.

Cheryl A.

BARNETT—Ft Carson, Colo 21 Sep Maj and
Mrs Lloyd Barnett, Qts 1459 AF Academy,

Colo, son.

BARTON—Andrews AFB, DC 29 Sep Lt and
Mrs Frederick Barton, daughter. Mrs Frederick Barton, daughter.

BAUSSER—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir. Va 3
Oct Lt Col (USAF) and Mrs William J

Bausser, son.

BELMONTE—Fitzsimons AH, Denver 7 Oct
1st Lt (USAF) and Mrs Francis J Bel-

monte, son.

BERGERON—Ft Dix, NJ 1 Oct Capt and
Mrs George Bergeron, daughter, Susan

Margaret.

BRAZIER—Detroit. Mich 19 Sep Cant and Mrs Vincent M Brazier, 13420 Rosemary. Detroit 13, son, Stephen Francis.

BRIGGS—WRAH, Washington, DC 7 Oct Lt Col (USAF) and Mrs John A Briggs, son.

BROOKS—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 8 Oct Lt Col and Mrs Robert L Brooks, jr, daughter.

BROWN—Ft Carson, Colo 18 Sep WO and Mrs Charles E Brown, 97 Stevens Dr. Col-

BROWN—Ft Carson, Colo 18 Sep WO and Mrs Charles E Brown, 97 Stevens Dr. Colorado Springs, Colo, daughter.

BROWN—Ramey AFB, PR 26 Sep S/Sgt and Mrs Harold Brown, daughter.

BUSH—Keesler AFB, Miss 3 Oct 1st Lt and Mrs Albert E Bush, son, David Roy.

CALLISTER—Travis AFB, Calif 21 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs William E Callister, son.

CAUSEY—Andrews AFB, DC 4 Sep Lt and Mrs Calvin A Causey, daughter.

CLAFLIN—Annapolis, Md 26 Sep 2d Lt and Mrs Alan B Claffin, B Btry. 1st Msi Bn, 562d Arty, Davidsonville, Md, daughter, Catherine Ann, granddaughter of Brig Gen and Mrs Graydon C Essman, Arliagton, Va; and of Mr and Mrs F Claffin, Frederick, Md.

CLARK—Ft Carson, Colo 24 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Ionald Clark, 77 Sherri Dr, Colorado Springs, Colo, daughter.

CLARK—Ft Carson, Colo 28 Sep Capt and Mrs James Clark, 307 Maplewood Dr, Colorado Springs, Colo, daughter.

CALE—Ft Carson, Colo 25 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Jarvey Cale, 329 May Dr, Colorado Sprins, Colo, daughter.

CAMPHELL—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 4 Oct 2, Lt and Mrs John R Campbell, Jr, daughter.

CAPPELL—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 4 Oct 2, Lt and Mrs John R Campbell, Jr, daughter.

CAPPELL—Lackland AFB, Tex 30 Sep 1st Lt

-Lackland AFB. Tex 30 Sep 1st Lt CAPELA

and Jers Francis Capell, son.

CARUS — DeWitt AH. Ft Belvoir, Va 7 Oct
Capt USAF) and Mrs Charles P Caruso,

-West Point, NY 26 Sep CWO and CHILD ferbert A Childs, 579th AF Band, rt AFB, NY, daughter, Angela Faye. N — Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 2 gt and Mrs Antonio Cintron, daugh

CLARI

osa M.
—Ramey AFB, PR 26 Sep 1st Lt and lbin S Clark, daughter . ON—Ft Carson, Colo 18 Sep 1st Lt irs David Clawton, Cheyenne Moun-

tain, Colo, son. CONNILLY—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 25 Sep (apt and Mrs John P Connelly, daugh-

COOK-Lackland AFB, Tex 30 Sep 2d Lt and Mrs Dale Cook, Rt 5, Box 508, Lackland COOK

ison.

—Richmond, Va 9 Sep Dr and Mrs el Leonard Cooke, Jr. son. Samuel rd, 3d, grandson of Col (USA-MC, and Mrs Samuel L Cooke, Memorial al Center, Williamson, W Va, and of Mrs Raymond G McGehee, Rich-Va Ret Mr

Va. S—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 3 Oct nd Mrs Charles R Counts, son. COUN E-Ft Dix, NJ 30 Sep 1st Lt and David W Coville, daughter, Brenda COVII

CYRU

EYRU—Keesler AFB, Miss 29 Sep 1st Lt and ms Jack R Cyrus, sr, son, Jack Ronald, jr.
DAUM—Travis AFB, Calif 21 Sep WO and Mrs William D Daum, daughter.

DEFF BACH—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 4 Oct 4aj (USAF) and Mrs Harry W Deffe-

DEVIJN—WRAH, Washington, DC 9 Sep Lt Coi and Mrs Francis T Devlin, 5044 Kingle St, NW, Washington, son, Francis nas, jr.

DIFFLEY-Ft Meade, Md 4 Oct Maj and Mrs Themas L Diffley, daughter.

Thomas L Dilney, daughter.

DONAHUE—Keesler AFB, Miss 9 Sep Capt and Mrs James P Donahue, daughter, Erin

DOTTER—Cp Zama, Japan 6 Oct PN3 and Mrs Jerome W Dotter, daughter, Charlene

Carolyn.

DRUMM—Lackland AFB, Tex 4 Oct Maj and Mrs Robert Drumm, daughter.

DUFFY—Ft Meade, Md 1 Oct Maj and Mrs Charles R Duffy, son.

EASTMAN—WRAH, Washington, DC 4 Oct

EASTMAN—WRAH, Washington, DC 4 Oct 1st Lt and Mrs George A Eastman, son. EMERY—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 4 Oct Maj and Mrs Joseph Emery, jr, daughter. ENGQUIST—WRAH, Washington, DC 8 Oct 1st Lt and Mrs David Engquist, son. ERICSON—Travis AFB, Calif 21 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Dudley Ericson, daughter. FARRY—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 26 Sep Lt Col and Mrs Albert B Farry, daughter. FISHER—Ft Carson, Colo 1 Oct 2d Lt and Mrs Kenneth L Fisher, 1235 James Lane, Colorado Springs, son.

Mrs Kenneth L Fisher, 1235 James Lane, Colorado Springs. son.

FLATLEY—St Paul. Minn 28 Sep Lt Col and Mrs Thomas W Flatley, 2085 Fairmount Ave, St Paul, daughter, Mary Alice,

FOX—Cp Zama, Japan 5 Oct Sgt and Mrs Charles C Fox, son, John De Wayne.

FRIEDLANDER—Andrews AFB, DC 17 Sep Col and Mrs Edward A Friedlander, daughter.

GARZA - Neubrucka/Nahe, Germany 25 Sep Sp4 and Mrs Miquel Garza, daughter Kim. OSSOP—Ft Dix, NJ 1 Oct Lt Col and Mrs Marvon Glossop, daughter, Patricia

Dianne.
GRANT—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 3 Oct
Col (USAF) and Mrs Thomas J Grant, son.
GRAY—Ramey AFB, PR 25 Sep S/Sgt and Mrs Louis Gray, son.

REENWALT — Carlisie Bks, Pa 4 Oct Lt

GRAY—Ramey AFB, PR 25 Sep S/Sgt and Mrs Louis Gray, son.
GREENWALT — Carlisle Bks, Pa 4 Oct Lt Col and Mrs William J Greenwalt, son.
GUIDE—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 24 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Robert G Guide, daughter.
HARRING—West Point. NY 27 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Anthony V Harring, QM Sch, Ft Lee. Va, son, James Anthony.
HARRIS—Andrews AFB, DC 11 Sep Capt and Mrs Ernest J Harris, daughter.
HAWKINS—Lackland AFB, Tex 26 Sep 2d Lt and Mrs Robert Hawkins. son, MAYES—Ft Dix, NJ 29 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs John W Hayes, son, Steven Douglas.
HEATH—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 26 Sep CMI (USN) and Mrs Selden Heath, 2d, son.
HELLAUER—Keesler AFB, Miss 20 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Joseph F Hellauer, daughter, Kristin Jean.
HEMPLE—Ft Riley, Kans 1 Oct 1st Lt and Mrs Bruce Hemple, daughter.
HENNESSY—Patterson AH, Ft Meamouth, NJ 5 Oct Capt and Mrs Joseph J Hennessy, son.
HENSLEY—Ft Meade, Md 29 Sep CWO and

HENSLEY-Ft Meade, Md 29 Sep CWO and

HENSLEY—Ft Meade, Md 29 Sep CWO and Mrg William T Hensley, son.

HILYARD—Newport, RI 7 Oct Lt (jg) and Mrs Bruce W Hilyard, USN, 102 Russell Ave, Portsmouth, RI, son.

HOLLOWAY—Cp Zama. Japan 4 Oct CTSN and Mrs Larry W Holloway, daughter, Julia Lynn.

HOWE—Ramey AFB, PR 24 Sep S/Sgt and Mrs Arnold Howe, son.

JABLONSKI—Sheppard AFB, Tex 30 Sep 2d Lt and Mrs Richard B Jabionski, daughter, Cathleen Brooke.

JAMES—Ft Carson, Colo 1 Oct CWO and Mrs William J James, Qts 7258-A, Ft Carson, daughter.

son, daughter. JOHNSON-Ft Gordon, Ga recently 2d Lt

and Mrs Rudd B Johnson. scn.

JONES—Lackland AFB, Tex 6 Sep Capt and
Mrs Frank Jones, daughter.

JONES—Neubruck/Nahe, Germany 28 Sep
Sp4 and Mrs Raymond E Jones, son, Gary

E.

KERN—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 25 Sep 2d
Lt and Mrs Edward A Kern, daughter.

KNOBLOCK—WRAH, Washington, DC 5 Oct
Maj and Mrs Edmund Knoblock, son.

KOESTNER—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 26
Sep Capt and Mrs Raymond F Koestner,
daughter.

KEAUS—Ft Gordon, Ga recently 2d Lt and
Mrs Robert Kraus. son.

KRUGER—Ft Brooke, PR 30 Sep Maj and
Mrs Robert E Kruger, daughter, Carol
Margaret.

Margaret.

LANDOLF—Travis AFB, Calif 25 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Edward W Landolf, daughter.

LANGLOIS—Andrews AFB, DC 11 Sep Capt and Mrs Russell G Langlois, son.

LASITEE—Vance AFB, Okla 30 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Carl W Lasiter, daughter.

LEE—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 23 Sep 2d Lt and Mrs Peter J Lee, son.

LEHMANN—Ft Riley, Kans 1 Oct 1st Lt and Mrs Freddle Lehmann, son, Kenneth Ray.

LESBURG—Ft Benjamin Harrison, Ind re-cently Capt and Mrs William Lesburg, daughter.

LITTLE—Ft Meade, Md 30 Sep 2d Lt and Mrs Rankin R Little, daughter.

LIPPERT — Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 26 Sep Sp4 and Mrs Raymond G Lippert, son, James A.

LOOKABOUGH—Ft Carson, Colo 1 Oct 1st Lt and Mrs Charles Lookabough, 1322 E Klowa, Colorado Springs, Colo, daughter.

LOWEN-13 Sep Mr and Mrs Roger Lowen, Arlington, Va, daughter, Karen Ann, granddaughter of Col (USAF) and Mrs D M Singer, AF Sect, MAAG, Talwan, APO 63, SF.

APO 63, SF.

MALONEY—Cp Zama, Japan 5 Oct Sfc and
Mrs Thomas G Maloney, son, David Wayne,
MARTIN—Keesler AFB, Miss 3 Oct Capt and
Mrs John K Martin, son, Michael Thomas.

McBEE — Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 1 Oct
1st Lt and Mrs Wille H McBee, daughter,
Bettina I.

Bettina L.

McCARTY—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 2
Oct Maj and Mrs Justin J McCarty, son.

McCRADY—Newport, RI 9 Oct Lt Col (USAF)
and Mrs John F McCrady, 100 Van Zandt

Ave, Newport, daughter. cGHEE—Cp Zama, Japan 3 Oct Sgt and Mrs Charles W McGhee, son, Charles Wen McGHEE-

Mrs Charles W McGhee, son, Charles Wendell.

McINTYRE—Ft Carson, Colo 24 Sep Capt and Mrs Walter V McIntyre, 1109 Palmer Pk Blvd, Colorado Springs, Colo, daughter.

McKEE—Ft Carson, Colo 29 Sep Capt and Mrs Preston McKee, 9 West Cimarron, Colorado Springs, Colo, daughter.

McKEE—Newport, RI 2 Oct Lt (jg) and Mrs Thomas D McKee, 3 Buck Road, Middletown, RI, daughter.

McKENZIE—Travis AFB, Calif 22 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs James R McKenzie, son.

McNamara—Ft Carson, Colo 20 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Michael McNamara, Qts 4516-F, Air Force Academy, Colo, son.

MILLER—Ft Leonard Wood. Mo 26 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Edward E Milrer, son, Scott Edward.

MONTANER-Fitzsimons AH, Denver 3 Oct MONTANER—FILZSIMONS AH, DERIVER 3 OCC. Capt and Mrs Luis F Montaner, daughter, MOORE—Keesler AFB, Miss 2 Oct Maj and Mrs John L Moore, jr, son, Theodore Ed-

MORGAN—Cp Zama, Japan 7 Oct Sp4 and Mrs Marvin D Morgan, daughter, Linda

Naomi, MORRIS—Neubrucke/Nahe. Germany 28 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Joseph L Morris, son, Tim-

MORRIS—Neubrucke/Nahe. Germany 28 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Joseph L Morris, son, Timothy W.

NAGEL—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 24 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Donald M Nagel, daughter.

NINON—Ft Dix, NJ 3 Oct Capt and Mrs John L Nixon, jr, son, Michael Thomas.

NOLL—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 23 Sep Capt and Mrs Paul L Noll, son.

NOVAK—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 29 Sep Maj and Mrs Eugene A Novak, son.

OLIVER—Ft Carson. Colo 19 Sep Capt and Mrs Charles Oliver, Qts 4508-B, Air Force Academy. Colo, daughter.

ORTIZ—Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 25 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs Juan Ortiz, son. Victor.

PARTAIN—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 6 Oct Capt and Mrs Edward A Partain, son.

PHILLIPS—Vicenza. Italy 14 Aug Sp6 and Mrs Donald L Phillips, son. Ronald J.

PHILO—Andrews AFB, DC 21 Sep Maj and Mrs Herbert A Phillo daughter.

PHILPOT—Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 30 Sep CWO and Mrs James S Philpot, son. Robert J.

PLATT—Vance AFB, Okla 1 Oct 1st Lt and -Vance AFB, Okla 1 Oct 1st Lt and

Mrs Jimmie P Platt, daughter.

POE—Lackland AFB. Tex 3 Oct 1st Lt and
Mrs Charles Poe, 4927 Eldridge Ave, Lack-

Mrs Charles Poe, 4927 Eldridge Ave, Lackland AFB, son.
POPP—Sheppard AFB, Tex 25 Sep 2d Lt and Mrs Calvin R Popp, daughter, Millissa.
PORTER—Cp Zama, Japan 4 Oct Capt and Mrs Carl F Porter. son, Alan Freel.
PRADO—Andrews AFB, DC 26 Sep Capt and Mrs Inocencio L Prado, son.
RABASA—Cp Zama, Japan 6 Oct Sp5 and Mrs. Juan Rabasa, daughter, Shirley Emi.
RANKIN—Quantico, Va 30 Sep Lt and Mrs.
Daniel L Rankin, 3d, son, Michael Joseph.
REDDINGTON—Andrews AFB, DC 20 Sep Lt and Mrs Matthew D Reddington, daughter.

ter.

REH — Vicenza, Italy 20 Aug S/Sgt and Mrs
William J Reh, daughter, Kim Y.

RENTROP—Cp Zama, Japan 6 Oct Sfc and
Mrs Laurie W Rentrop, daughter, Lisa

Jovce. RICE—Ft Benjamin Harrison, Ind recently

RICE—Ft Benjamin Harrison, Ind recently 1st Lt and Mrs Jack Rice, son.
RICHARDSON—Neubrucke/Nahe. Germany 24 Sept Sgt and Mrs James L Richardson, doughter, Debra E.
ROBISCH—Honolulu, Hawail, 11 Sept Lt (USN) and Mrs Herbert E Robisch, third daughter, Kristin Maile.
ROSE—Ft Benjamin Harrison, Ind recently 1st Lt and Mrs James Rose, son.
ROYS—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 23 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs George P Roys, son.
RUSSELL—Ft Benjamin Harrison, Ind recently 2d Lt and Mrs Frederick Russell, son.

son.
SCHIER—West Point, NY 27 Sep Maj and
Mrs Irwin A Schier, BADS, Stewart AFB,
NY, son, Carl Irvin,
SCONYERS—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 5
Oct Lt Col and Mrs Joseph M Sconyers,

daughter.

SERGOTT—Ft Gordon, Ga recently 2d Lt and Mrs John A Sergott. son.

SHERMAN—Ft Dix, NJ 30 Sep 1st Lt and Mrs William B Sherman, son, William

Frank.

HEVICK-Andrews AFB, DC 16 Sep Capt and Mrs Murray P Shevick, daughter,

SHIELDS—Andrews AFB, DC 19 Sep Capt and Mrs Jack Shields, daughter. SHINER—Ft Gordon, Ga recently 1st Lt and Mrs James W Shiner, son. SMETHURST—Vicenza, Italy 29 Aug Ste and Mrs Richard M Smethurst, daughter, Barbara A.

SMILEY-Lackland AFB, Tex 24 Sep CWo

and Mrs Allen Smiley, son.

SMITH—Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 24 Se
Sp5 and Mrs Charles E Smith, son, Gary I SPARKS—Ft Benjamin Harrison, and re-cently Capt (Ret) and Mrs James Sparks,

SPENCER—Cp Zama, Japan 1 Oct PH2 and Mrs Robert W Spencer, daughter, Bar-bara Louise.

STANLEY-Vicenza, Italy 26 Aug Sp4 and Mrs Claude E Stanley, son, James P.

STEWART — Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 2 Sep Sp 5 and Mrs William H Stewart, son Micheael W.

Micheael W.
STRANDQUIST—Newport, RI 7 Oct Capt (USMC) and Mrs John H Strandqui Orville Dr, Middletown, RJ, daughter USKI—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 2

SUSKI—DeWitt AH, Ft Belvoir, Va 2 Oct Lt (USCG) and Mrs Henry Suskl, son. SUTHERLIN—Andrews AFB, DC 12 Sep Lt and Mrs Benjamin T Sutherlin, son. TAYLOR—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 23 Sep Col and Mrs John P Taylor, son. TAYLOR—WRAH, Washington, DC 4 Oct Capt and Mrs Jones Taylor, daughter. TAYLOR—Lackland AFB, Tex 7 Oct 2d Lt and Mrs Roger Taylor, son. TAYLOR—Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 27 Sep M/Sgt and Mrs William J Taylor, son. James.

James,
TERRY—Vicenza, Italy 20 Aug Sic and Mn
Warren H Terry, daughter, Loreita V,
TSYKOWSKI—Ft Lee, Va 29 Sep Capt and
Mrs Theodore E Tsykowski, son, Robert
Matthew, Captain Tsykowski is asg to QM

Matthew, Captain Isykowski is asg to QM Intelligence Agency, Wash. DC. TUFTS—Thomas H Ince Memorial Hosp, Twentynine Palms, Calif 8 Oct Capt (USMC) and Mrs Ralph W Tufts, 7313 Sun Valley Dr, Twentynine Palms, son.

i Valley Dr. Twentynine Palms, son, athan Peter. DE—Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 26 Sep and Mrs Johnnie Unroe, daughter, UNROE-

UNROE—Neubrucke/Nahe, Germany 26 Sep Sgt and Mrs Johnnie Unroe, daughter, Barbara E.

VICKERS—Ft Gordon, Ga recently 2d Lt and Mrs George D Vickers, daughter.

VOGEL—Sharp Memorial Hosp, San Diego 2 Oct Lt and Mrs Carl P Vogel, jr, NAS, Miramar, Calif, daughter, Carla Sue, granddaughter of Brig Gen (USA-Ret) and Mrs J V Thompson, 3966 Commander Dr, Columbus, Ga, and great-granddaughter of Col Herbert E Mann, USA-Ret.

WALDEN—Newport, RI 7 Oct Lt and Mrs John W Walden, 2-D Van Buren Rd, Newport, daughter.

WALKER—Vicenza, Italy 9 Aug Sp5 and Mrs Roy T Walker, son, James M.

WEATHERFORD—Cp Zama, Japan 5 Oct

Roy T Walker, son, James M.
WEATHERFORD—Cp Zama, Japan 5 Oct
S/Sgt and Mrs Joseph W Weatherford, son,
James William.
WERT—Vicenza, Italy 22 Aug Sgt and Mrs
William C Wert, daughter, Terry L.
WILDE—Fitzsimons AH. Denver 8 Oct Capt
(USAF) and Mrs Charles A Wilde, daughter.

WILLIAMS Vicenza Italy 16 Aug Sgt and WILLIAMS—Vicenza, Italy 16 Aug Sgt and Mrs Alvin A Williams, daughter Lena A WILLIAMS—West Point, NY 27 Sep 1st Li and Mrs Donald L Williams, 4713th REV RON, Stewart AFB, NY, son, Donald Lee WILSON—Travis AFB, Calif 26 Sep Lt Col and Mrs Kermit J Wilson, son.
WOLFE—Andrews AFB, DC 4 Sep Lt Col and Mrs Fred J Wolfe, daughter.
YERKS—Wright-Patterson AFB, O 23 Sep Capt and Mrs Robert G Yerks, son.

#### Married

HURT-ROBBINS — Congregational Church Dummerston, Vt 10 Oct Miss Marjorle Belle Robbins, daughter of Mr & Mn Merton C Robbins, Brattleboro, Vt, and

Merton C Robbins, Brattleboro, Vt, and Mr Thomas Wickham Hurt, son of Mrs Guy Stringer, Alexandria, Va, & the late Capt David A Hurt, USN.

ORVELL-WYLLIE — Christ Episcopal Church, Charlottesville, Va 10 Oct Miss Margaret Lambeth Wyllle, daughter of Mr & Mrs Thomas Hodges Wylle. Charlottesville, and Mr William Clanton Norvell, ir, son of RAdmiral & Mrs Norvell, Alexandria, Va. NORVELL-WYLLIE

Alexandria, Va.

PASCHALL-TAYLOR — First Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Va 10 Oct Miss Sue Sturgis Taylor, daughter of Mr & Mrs Joseph Carroll Taylor, Richmond, and Li (jg) Peter Bayard Paschall, USNR, son of Mr and Mrs Edward M Paschall. Pic affeld N I SMITH-OLSON—First Presbyterian Church.

MITH-OLSON—First Presure and Its South Bend, Ind 3 Oct Miss Karen Eliza South Bend, Ind 3 Oct Miss Karen Eliza beth Olson, daughter of Dr & Mrs Kenneth beth Olson, South Bend, and Lt Gordon Mrs Sidneth Lloyd Olson, South Bend, and Lt Leigh Smith, USMC, son of Mrs Layton Smith, Deepwood Rd. Bal Md, & the late Commander Smith.

MALDBILLIG-SMITH — Roman Catholic Church of the Resurrection, Rye, NY 10 Oct Miss Marsha-Lee Smith, drughter of Mr & Mrs Marsall Smith, and Fins Michael Anthony Waldbillig, USNR, son of Mr & Mrs Gerald Waldbillig.

#### Died

AKIN—Died at her home at Purcellville, Vi 10 Oct Mrs Eleanor Stone Akin 64, wife of the former Chief of the Army S gnal Corps.

BAADE Sep L BLANK BRAND Col Do CABILE Capt A CAVENE CHANCE OMSTO ONREY Hugh F USART DAVIDSO ENISON her De ol Jose GMORI

MTHO

ANDER

RNER-MPERL Inomas ISMA '0 Singles, 912 Brad ARLOW HNSON. OHNSON-Lt Carl I ONES—Di cancer, D Ethel T J Colonel J he is surv H Jones, two child Golden Gi

ohn B DINGT

Lt Col T John B

ALISZ\_D ENNEDY. Sep Lt Co Sep Capt lacDONAL Sep Maj col John
contyre—
Capt John
his widow

aughter

Maj Gen Spencer B Akin, USA-Ret. Also survived by two daughters, Mrs Eleanor Smith of Ithaca, NY, & Mrs Martha A Lawrence of Raleigh, NC; and five grandchildren. Burlal Arlington National Cemetery, Washington, DC.

MTHOR—Died Mariboro, NJ 13 Sep Col Franklin R Amthor, Ret.

Sic hter

Oct n.

ep Li Sep

Oct

r.

7 Sep son,

l Mrs

Hosn

6 Sep

t and

Diego NAS,

d Mrs

5 Oct

d Mrs L. t Capt laugh-

t and

ol and

3 Бер

rjorie Mrs

terian
is Sue
irs Jond Lt
son of

ANDERSON—Died 3 Oct Lt Cortney M Anderson, USNR.

derson. USNR.

BADE — Letterman AH, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif 9 Oct Maj Gen Paul William Baade, USA-Ret, USMA '11, 70, Commander. 35th Inf Div in Europe in WWII. Survived by his widow, Mrs Margaret Craig Baade, 901 Pleacho Ln, Montecito, Santa Barbara, Calif, Burlal Arlington National Cemetery, Washington, DC 15 Oct.

BEGEER-Died 16 Sep Lt Col Lloyd M Barger, DC-Ret.

BEGEERSON—Died San Francisco, Calif 16 Sep Lt Col Genevieve Bergeson, ANC-Ret. BLANK—Died 5 Oct Lt(jg) Douglas A Blank, USN.

USN.

BRANDON—Died Washington, DC 6 Sep Lt
Col Donald V Brandon, Ret.
BRYAN—Died 9 Oct Mrs Virginia B Bryan,
wife of Capt Louis A Bryan, 5403 Youngblood St, McLean, Va. Also survived by
two daughters, Nancy & Margaret Bryan;
one son. Robert Bryan; and her parents,
Mr & Mrs Watts Bean, Lexington, Ky.
Burial Arlington National Cemetery, Washinston. DC.

Mr & Mrs Watts Bean, Lexington, Ky.
Bural Arlington National Cemetery, Washington, DC.
(ABILES—Died Philippine Islands 13 Aug
Capt Alfredo C Cabiles, Ret.
(ABTER—Died in Italy 2 Oct CWO Harry
W Carter, OrdC.
(AVENEE—Died San Francisco, Calif 24 Aug
Col Ray E Cavanee, USA-Ret.
(HANCE—Died Pasadena, Calif 24 Sep, after
along illness, Maj Patricia M Chance, GSC,
WAC, 51, former Executive Secretary to
Col Oveta C Hobby, WWII Director of the
WAC. Survived by her husband, Col Peter
E Chance, USAR, 1034 Foothill Blvd, La
Canada, Calif; and one daughter, Patricia
M Chance, Interment Ft Rosecrans National
Cemetery, San Diego.
(LEMENT—Died St Petersburg, Fla 9 Oct
La Col Martha Jane Clement, NC, USA-Ret,
Chief Nurse in the Pacific theater in WWII.
Burial Arlington National Cemetery, WashIngton, DC.

ington. DC. OMSTOCK—Died 2 Aug Capt Earl Com-

(ONSITURE - Died Ft Worth, Tex 18 Sep Lt Col Bugh F Conrey, USA-Ret. (OSBV-Died Ft Lee, Va 18 Sep Capt Chris-tine O Cosby, ANC-Ret. (OUSART-Died Philadelphia, Pa 19 Aug Maj James B Cousart, Ret. OAVIDSON-Died 9 Oct Lt (jg) Edward C.

Maj James B Cousart, Ret.

May James B Cousart, Ret.

May Dson,—Died 9 Oct Lt (jg) Edward C.

Davidson, USN.

DENISON—Died Walter Reed AH. Washington, Dc 7 Oct Col Charles R Denison,
USA-Ret. Survived by his widow, Mrs Esther Denison, 727 Dartmouth Ave, Silver
Spring, Md; four daughters, Mrs Marjorie
Harman, Silver Spring, Susan & Carol
Denison of the home address; one son.
Thomas Denison; and his mother, Mrs
Andrew H Weller, Saranac Lake, NY.
Purlal Arlington National Cemetery.

DENISOLI—Died Ft Lauderdale, Fla 2 Sep
Cal Joseph M Driscoll, Ret.

DEMORE—Died Hannibal, Mo 17 Aug Maj
John B Dugmore. DC-Ret.

DDINGTON—Died San Diego, Calif 18 Sep
Lt Col Thomas W Eddington, USA-Ret.

HCKES—Died St Petersburg, Fla 13 Sep Col
John B Fickes, Ret.

HOYD—Died 1 Sep Lt Col William R Floyd,
JR. Ret.

HEMBER—Died Ft Sam Houston, Tex 9 Sep

INTELLING DIED LE COLVERBARE AND LE COLVERBARE A

MRLOW—Died 7 Oct LCdr Harry B Harlow. USN.

JOHNSON—Died Pomona, Calif 22 Aug 1st
Lt Carl D Johnson. Ret.

JONES—Died Bakersfield, Calif 10 Sep of mancer. Dr Augustus B Jones. jr, son of Mrs
Ethel T Jones, Palo Alto, Calif, & the late Colonel Jones, sr, In addition to his mother, he is survived by his widow, Mrs Florence
H Jones, 933 Shattuck Ave, Bakersfield; two children, and one brother, Burial Golden Gate National Cemetery, San Francisco.

Joiden Gate National Cemetery, San Francisco,

MASZ-Died Chicago, Ill 22 Aug Lt Col
William F Kalisz, Ret.

MENEDY-Died 10 Oct Lt William Kennedy, USA-Ret, Burial Arlington National
Cametery, Washington, DC.

MAREE-Died Pacific Palisades, Calif 13
Sp Lt Col Oscar S Larabee, jr, Ret.

MEGATE-Died Ft Sam Houston, Tex 18
Sp Capt John W Legate, Ret.

MEDONALD-Died at St Albans, LI. NY 18
Sp Maj George R MacDonald, Ret.

MALEY-Died Philadelphia, Pa 3 Sep Lt
Cal John E Manley, Ret.

MALEY-Died Anshelm. Calif 16 Oct
Capt John R McIntyre, USN, Survived by
lis widow, Mrs Martha L McIntyre; one
daughter, Mrs Mary M Gray, Waltham,

# "Three-Screw" Oceanographic Vessel Sounds The Depths To Aid Navy's Drive For Improved ASW Gear

NAVAL WEAPONS LAB WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE Navy is stepping up its program of basic research in marine physics with emphasis on underwater sound re-

The work is being performed by the Navy's only oceanographic vessel, the USNS Josiah Willard Gibbs, operated by the Military Sea Transportation Service for Columbia University's Hudson Lab-oratories under contract to the Office of Naval Research.

In an interview with reporters here while the vessel was being fitted with special electronic gear, Hudson Lab Director Dr. Robert A. Frosch stressed the point that the Gibbs is not a hydrographic vessel engaging in survey work. The Gibbs' mission, he said, is to perform basic underwater acoustic experiments

Mass; two sons, Lt John R McIntyre, jr. USN, Dover, Del, & Mr Andrew J McIntyre, Washington, DC; and three grandchildren. Burial Arlington National Cemetery, Wash-ington

ington.

McSHANE—Died Walter Reed AH, Washington, DC 10 Oct Maj Melvin L McShane, USAR, 46. Survived by his widow, Mrs Jane McShane, 10305 Leslie St, Silver Spring, Md; one daughter. Victoria McShane, 7; and his parents, Mr & Mrs Thomas P McShane, Louisville, Ky. Burial Louisville.

MOORE—Died 2 Oct LCdr William G Moore,

USN.
NICKELL—Died 6 Oct Capt Raymond O
Nickell, DC, USN.
OWENS—Died 21 Aug Maj James P Owens,

USN.
NICKELL—Died 6 Oct Capt Raymond O
Nickell, DC, USN.
OWENS—Died 21 Aug Maj James P Owens,
Ret.
PETERS—Died Letterman AH, Presidio of
San Francisco, Calif 4 Sep Col Frank C
Peters, USA-Ret, Survived by his widow,
Mrs Marigold M Peters, 24 Santa Margarita
Dr. Søn Rafael, Calif.
RAUDABAUGH—Died USAFH, Maxwell AFB
12 Oct of a heart attack, Mrs Eleanor S
Raudabaugh, wife of Col Albert S Raudabaugh, Comptroller, Air University. Also
survived by one daughter, Mrs Bette R Corwin, Williamsburg, Va, and one son, Albert S Raudabaugh, ir, a student in the
Maxwell Elementary School.
REAMY—Died Schenectady, NY 7 Oct Capt
Thomas G Reamy, USN-Ret, (USNA '25),
56. Survived by his widow, Mrs Ruth
Reamy, 2051 McClellan St, Schenectady; two
sisters; and three brothers, one of whom
is Lt Col J S Reamy, USMC, Ft Monmouth, NJ, Burlal Arlington National
Cemetery, Washington, DC.
REITER—Died Auckland, NZ while on a trip
with his wife, 1 Oct Col Fred M Reiter,
USAR-Ret, of heart attack, Survived by
his widow, Mrs Anna Reiter, 3726 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, DC, and two
sons, Sydney H Reiter, Mountainside, NJ,
& Robert H Reiter, Washington, Eurial Arlington National Cemetery 15 Oct.
RHOADES—Died San Francisco, Calif 14 Sep
Capt Uplano P Rodriguez, Ret.
SCOTT—Died Ft Worth, Tex 11 Sep Col John
L Scott, USA-Ret.
SCABROOKE—Died Seattle,
Washington, Ber
Maj William H Seabrooke, Ret.
SEELEY—Died Waconia, Minn 27 Sep 2d Lt
George C Seeley, Arty.
SHERLOCK—Died Seattle, Wash 9 Sep 1st
Lt John O Sherlock, Ret.
SEEVENSON—Died Brookley, Ala 3 Sep WO
(jg) James A Stevenson, Ret.
STEVENSON—Died San Antonio; one
daughter, Mrs James E Godwin, Qirs 62,
West Point, NY; two sons, David L Stewart, Noblesville, Ind, & Dana L Stewart,
Cleveland, O; and five grandchildren.
TOBIASON—Died USNH, San Diego, Calif
2 Oct LCdr Olaf G Tobiason, USCG-Ret.
Survived by his widow, Mrs Anna L Tobiason, 5070 Madison Ave, San Diego 15.
TOWLER—Died aboard a train near Newport, Ark while enroute to a temporary assignment at Kelly AFF, Tex from Ft
M

USNR. WOLCOTT—Died 12 Sep Lt Col Roger D Wolcott, Ret.

with a view toward improving the Navy's

anti-submarine warfare capability.

Mr. Frosch said the experiments involve determining the physical properties of seawater as related to the transmission of sound waves.

mission of sound waves.

He said that many factors are involved, such as water temperature, turbulence, pressure weather, currents and condition of the sea bottom. Basically, the Hudson Lab Director said, the objective of the experiments is to "study the fundamental effects of submarines passing through sea water." What is learned by Gibbs' scientists is passed to ONR which makes recommendations to the Navy for improvements in underwater detection gear and ASW weapons.

Mr. Frosch said that Gibbs "lacks some of the capability we would like to have." He said the chief limitation is in the main propulsion plant.

the main propulsion plant.

A modified 1942 seaplane tender, the Gibbs "doesn't back well" and is not quiet enough for some of the intricate experiments carried out by underwater research scientists. "Under some conditions," one scientist said, "we can scarcely do a good acoustical experiment."

In many experiments it is necessary In many experiments it is necessary that the ship run silent and in one place. A specially devised rig for a silent generator has been installed aboard the Gibbs. The generator is hung on cables of bunched rubber bands so that the regular ship noises will not interfere with delicate experiments. In addition the vessel has been equipped with a third screw that permits her to "bover" over." screw that permits her to "hover" over underwater gear. nderwater gear.
The addition of the outboard motor-

type screw makes Gibbs the only three-screw ship operated by the Navy. Dubbed the "little monster" by Capt. Dwight Hutchinson and the Gibbs' crew, the large outboard motor, installed in-board, permits the vessel to be propelled at speeds of about four knots and pro-

vides increased maneuverability for special underwater experiments.

Gibbs is now in the Bahamas "Tongue of the Ocean" area, a 1,000 fathom deep area about 40 miles across that is particularly suited to underwater acoustic

tests.

Before the end of the year, Gibbs will be fitted out with the heaviest deep sea winch in use in the United States. The new winch will enable Gibbs to handle up to 40.000 feet of wire rope for sounding purposes and will be able to raise and lower 20 tons of equipment. She now has a 30.000 pound capacity winch.

and lower 20 tons of equipment. Sne now has a 30,000 pound capacity winch. Hudson Lab scientists work closely with British and Canadian researchers and maintain close liaison with the ASW Laboratory in La Spezia, Italy, under Directorship of Dr. Eugene T. Booth, who was first Director of Hudson Laboratories.

Gibbs was converted at a cost of \$1 million.

million.

Congress has approved construction of the first oceanographic vessel in the Fiscal Year 1960 budget. To be built from the keel up the new ship, will cost about \$4 million. The new oceanographic vessel will be about 200 feet long.

Gibbs' Chief Mate is George W. Fladerer. Second Officer is Joseph D. Boston. Chief Steward is Frederick T. Kelley and Chief Engineer is Eugene L. Gentsch.

# Army & Air Guard Best Fitted To Bring U. S. Recovery From A-Attack, NGA Is Told

From first page-

military forces." It is likely, he said, that a large number of these units will survive intact.

survive intact.

Recovery from nuclear attack, General Rich told the nearby 3,000 delegates and their guests from the Departments of 'the Army and the Air Force, is a seriously neglected area in defense planning. It is beyond what we consider today to be within the capability of the Civil Defense organization, he added.

"What we are talking about," General Rich said, "is a mission which will require the services of every organized force, and we must be mindful that in the event of such an attack, we will be able to count on only a relatively small portion of Regular forces in the Continental United States,

Prepare To Fight Back

"In the period immediately following a nuclear strike against multiple strategic targets, the country is envisioned as be-ing completely devastated, without communications or transportation, lacking national leadership and direction. This is the devastation from which we must recover, prepare to defend ourselves, and to fight back."

General Rich said that the Defense Department and the public should be

mindful that the National Guard in most states has signal units capable of provid-

states has signal units capable of providing communications, engineer units for bridge and road building, medical units for field hospitals, quartermaster units for mass feeding, transportation units, and trained manpower for security.

He pointed out, however, that in emphasizing the Guard's ability in connection with nuclear recovery, he is not seeking a mission which would in any way interfere with its primary mission as "the first line reserve" of the Army and Air Force.

#### Air Under Sec'y Sees Role

Air Under Sec'y Sees Role

In an address to the same session of the Conference, Under Secretary of the Air Force Dudley C. Sharp touched on the same capability of the Air National Guard. In his speech, Mr. Sharp said:

"There is the problem of recovery from an atomic overslaught. The Air Force would have to re-establish base operations, facilities, communication networks, and all other phases of its operation. We would also have to re-establish effectiveness of our combat units, and continue operations,

and continue operations.

"The problem is broad, of course, but I see no reason why we can't give some of this work to Guardsmen. No one is better qualified to cope with it than you

# Chrysler Official Chosen Marine B/G

From Private to General is the story of Marine Reserve Brig. Gen. William H. Klenke, jr., 875 North Harsdale, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

He enlisted in the Marine Corps as a Private in April 1929 and completed flight training at the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., in February 1931.

As a "flying sergeant", General Klenke became a member of the Marine Corps' first aircraft carrier squadron, VS-14M, aboard the USS Saratoga in 1931 where he remained for 18 months. He was also a member of Lt. L. H. Sanderson's well known pursuit squadron, VF-9M, which

flew precision demonstrations at many air shows throughout the country. He is associated with the Chrysler Cor-

He is associated with the Chrysler Corporation as Administrative Assistant to the Group Vice President Automotive Sales at General Offices in Highland Park. He also holds a civilian transport pilot's license issued in 1933.

General Klenke is married to the former Winifired Stoddard of Los Angeles. They have one daughter, Carol.

#### Du Mont Fills Military Post

Appointment of Myron R. Howe as Manager of Management Services for the Military Electronic Operations of Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc. is announced by Robert T. Cavanagh, the company's General Manager for Military.

# **Journal Classified**

Service families will find it helpful to consult these selected listings of sales and services.

Rates are 14 cents per word (minimum \$1.50). Deadline is 5 p.m. Tuesdays. Payment must accompany insertions. Write the Army Navy Air Force Journal, 1710 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington 9, D. C.; or in the local area, phone HObart 2-1220, and ask for Mrs. Howard.

#### REAL ESTATE FOR SALE OR RENT

DAUPHIN ISLAND, ALABAMA, welcomes and needs retired military families, Doctors, Dentists, Lawyers and Businessmen. Located 35 miles from Brookley Air Force Base, and un urpassed for year round fishing, boating, goding. & beachcombing. Paid membership in \$500,000 Isle Dauphine Club goes with each lot. Write Col. Rudolph Fink, USAF (Ret.), C/p Pope & Quint, Dauphin Island, Alabama.

#### ansas

XE NORFOLK LOTS Choice homsites: utiful view; access to water; fine fishing, ting. Phone, electricity, good roads. Easy ms, Write 'The Cedars of Echo Point,'

#### iifornia

I wely large three bedroom unfurnished home. Convenient to Naval Stations, San I vgo area. Only those willing to give 'ender Loving Care' need apply to Stein-t', ch Realtor, 596 Third Ave., Chula Vista, Çalifornia. Available 1, November.

CHOOSE THE MONTEREY PENINSULA for your home. Unexcelled climate and recreational facilities, Near Army and Navy in-stallations Write Charles E. Shepherd, Col. F3A (Ret.), with LA PORTE-GREENWALD CO., 122 Webster Street, Monterey, Call-Arnia

#### Fiorida

eatire in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Retire-ent Homes. Investment property lots, acre-ge rentals and Business Property. "Spe-lalizing in service to Service Families." Virte for brochure. Colonel "Tex." Farrish, Setired. Causeway Realty Corporation, 2700 Oakland Park Boulevard, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

ETIREMENT WATERFRONT HOMES. Jusinesses, Adjacent Patrick AFB, Chapman Jealtor, Eau Gallie, Florida.

HOMES & HOMESITES — Clearwater, Florida. Post Exchange, Commissary and Hospital Facilities. Liberal Financing Available. Contact: Col. George W. Power, Ret. with CHESTNUT, LEE & SKELDING, Real-tors, 422 Cleveland Street.

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA—The Springtime City on the Gulf of Mexico offers the most in climate, recreation and pleasant living to service people considering retirement. Specializing in Service to Service Families. Write for our brochure. CONDON-MEEK INC., Realtor, Park Street at Cleveland Plaza.

CLEARWATER-INDIAN LAKES ESTATES, FLORIDA. Homes by ESTES CONSTRUCTION COMPANY. Associated with McGINN REALTY. Lots, acreage, business and income property. Write Lt. Col. Owen L. Colaw, Retired, 1803 Drew Street, Clearwater.

LLOYD W. GOEPPERT, REALTOR, 3604 Manatee Ave., BRADENTON, FLORIDA. We specialize in homes and homesites for service personnel, Lloyd W. Goeppert, Ralph E. Hill—Colonels, USA, Retired.

BEAUTIFUL HOMES, CO-OPERATIVE APARTMENTS, HOMESITES IN RESTFUL CLEARWATER. Sportsman's Paradise, Tropical Flowers, Government Hospitals, Commissary and PX. Write for Brochure, Col. EDWARD L. HURLBURT, REALTOR, 1152 Cleveland St., Clearwater.

SATISFYING FLORIDA HOMES. WRITE, see M. L. McCreary (Col. USA-Ret.) Realtor L. W. "Eddy" Foy (Col. USA-Ret.) Assoc., 836 Orange Avenue, Winter Park.

Orlando-Winter Park, Florida, For the best in retirement homes—see Neill M. Michael, Lt. Col. USAF-Ret., Realtor-Builder, 961 Orange Ave., Winter Park, Fla.

LAKELAND HAS EVERYTHING for the re-tiring military man. Write LT. COL. R. W. MILLER, (Ret.), REALTOR, Box 1340 LAKELAND, FLORIDA.

CLEARWATER'S—REAL ESTATE HEAD-QUARTERS FOR THE MILITARY SERV-ICES. Military families find here the Military facilities and high standards of living they are accustomed to. When considering retire-ment write COLONEL JOHN D. MOXLEY, REALTOR, 1809 Gulf to Bay Boulevard, Clearwater.

#### Florida (Cont.)

FORT LAUDERDALE—Most perfect year around climate. Write Lt. Col. David Perlow. Ret., S. M. Painter & Co., Realtor, 831 E. Las Olas Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

LARGO — Ideal location for the service family—see, write Robert B. Sheldon, Reg. Broker (Lt. Col. Ret.), 1893 Tropic Blvd., N. Largo.

FLORIDA—Beautifully wooded homesites—\$290 — \$10 monthly. Popular beach-resort area. Free literature. Fred Wood, Fountain, Florida.

EASTERN SHORE — Waterfront homes, farms, estate, F. P. Williamson Real Estate, Cambridge, Maryland.

Suburban Boston—Jan, 1, occupancy, 4-bed-rooms 1½ baths, Living room, dining room, kitchen. Finished 3rd floor, Nice yard. Asking \$24,900. DeLuca Realty, 540 Main St. WINCHESTER, Mass.

#### North Carolina

Farm For Sales: Northwest North Carolina, in foothills of Blue Ridge Mtns; 80 acres, 6 rm. house with bath; conservation program started; beautiful location For particulars write R. L. Godlove, Rt. 1, Box 153A, Dobson, N. C.

SAN ANTONIO. Serving the military thru this column since 1946. Property information, city maps, brochure upon request. Multiple listing service. FHA & GI loans. GUY CHIPMAN CO., Realtors, 535 Busby Drive, TA 4-6395.

SAN ANTONIO. Specializing in better homes in the choice North-East section—Convenient to Ft. Sam Houston, Army Medical Center and Randolph AF Base, PHARR CO., REALTORS, 4900 Broadway, TA 6-0606.

LIVING IN VIRGINIA is a delightful experience. We have new and re-sale homes convenient to Pentagon and other military installations. APPROVED FHA LENDING INSTITUTION. GI financing available. Apartment and house rentals. Write for our pamphlet and map "Living in Virginia." ARLINGTON Realty Co., Inc., Realtors, 2300 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. JAckson 7-9300.

NEED A HOME? If you want to buy or rent, our professional and experienced personnel will find it for you. Photographs and descriptions of homes sent upon request. Write or call us. ATLAS REALTY COMPANY, REALTORS, 4751 Lee Highway, Arlington, Virginia, JA 5-1550.

ALEXANDRIA and VICINITY—convenient to Pentagon, Ft. Belvoir and Washington—The M. H. BARRY ORG. has helped military personnel SINCE 1912 to find the right home at the right price—be it to rent or to buy! We can help you! Write or phone for the "PERSONALIZED SERVICE" we're so well noted for. The M. H. BARRY ORG., 2206 Mt. Vernon Ave., Alexandria, Va.—phone: King 9-3630.

#### Virginia (Cont.)

TEMPORARY QUARTERS while awaiting movement in or out of Washington are Furnished apartments for family of five or less, \$50 per week. Includes linen, complete cooking and eating facilities, telephones, etc. Ten minutes to Pentagon. Write for reservations—CLARENDON HOTEL COURT. 324 Wilson Blvd., Arlington 3, Va. JA 5-7200.

LOOK BEFORE YOU ARRIVE. Sales and rentals in Northern Virginia. Let us have your requirements and we will send you photographs, detailed information in regard to schools, occupancy, etc. Also information on temporary furnished apartments, THE DARBY COMPANY, 2319 Wilson Blvd. Arlington, Virginia, JAckson 5-9393.

RENTALS AND SALES — ARLINGTON ALEXANDRIA. FALLS CHURCH AND FAIRFAX COUNTY, Va.—Across the Potenac from Washington. For over 17 years we have served the Services with the finest of sales and rentals in Northern Virginia, Write us for free map of this area. GEORGE MASON GREEN CO., Realtors, 2039 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. Jackson 4-1400.

HICKS REALTY CO. Specialists in rentals, sales, military financing, 1 block from the well-known Presidential Gardens furnished apartments. Free bulletin covering Alexandria, Arlington, Fairfax, Northern Virginia, HICKS REALTY CO., 3706 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Va. King 9-1600 or Ots 4-6040.

WASHINGTON BOUND? Let our experenced service personnel locate your home in Virginia where taxes are lower and schools are better. Temporary rentals with everthing furnished by the week or month while we help you find your permanen home. HOLLY REALTY, 5183 Lee Highway, Arlington, Virginia. KE 8-5350, Across from Tops Drive In.

Modern retirement home on navigable salt water, in a planned restricted community Price \$15,750, on terms. G. B. Lorraine, Richmond Federal Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Gloucester County studio cottage—4 rooms 4 fireplaces, bath, screened porch. 4 acres land with 750' water front in exclusive section. Price \$12,500 on terms. G. B. Lorraime. Richmond Federal Building, Richmond, Va. Properties — Seashore to Mountains. Free booklet "Virginia."

Washington Duty? If you are anticipating a Washington tour write for our free brochures and maps describing and locating our new homes in nearby Virginia. Split levels. ramblers and bi-level homes from \$19,675 to \$36,000 are available in the Town of Fairfax and the McLean-Langley are. Some are available with GI financing Multiple Listing Service, with a selection over 500 resale homes is also available through our office. Write or call Luria Bros. Realtors. 2048 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. JA 7-8500.

SAVE—time, lot of shoe leather and possibly some money—Let us help you find a home in Northern Virginia. New and result homes, rentals. Write or call BOB RINER REAL ESTATE SALES, 6992 Backlick Road, Springfield, Virginia, FLeetwood 4-7021.

# Army Falls Behind AF & Navy In Experience At Top Levels

From first page—
Force's junior officer is Lt. Gen. Emery S. Wetzel, CofS of the U. N. Command CofS of U. S. Forces Korea. A '29 USMA classmate of General Smith, the Air Force's junior four-star officer, General Wetzel will be 52 on 21 October.

Lt. Gen. Bernard A. Schriever, who heads the Air Research and Develop-ment Command, was 49 last month.

The Army's youngest three-star officer is Lt. Gen. Paul D. Adams, USMA '28. Commander of V Corps in Germany, he is 53.

The Navy's junior three-star officer, both in senioritty and age, is VAdm. John T. Hayward, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations (Development). A graduate of the USNA '26 class, Admiral Hayward will be 51 on 15 November.

In the years immediately after WWII and through Korea, the Army had the edge in terms of "experience" of officers

In three and four-star assignments.
But this has completely changed now.
It is the Air Force which has the

"veteran" officers when it comes to years of service in three and four-star posts.

This gives the Air Force an increased advantage when the time comes for the Secretary of Defense and the President to choose officers for top assignments.

Lt. Gen. Oliver S. Picher, USAF, Director of the Joint Staff of the JCS, who joined the Service after graduation from Harvard in 1928, was 54 last January. He has served with the JCS since June 1955 and has held three-star rank since 1 April 1958.

An Army officer today commands only one of the six unified commands. He is Lt. Gen. Ridgley Gaither, CinC of the Caribbean Command at Quarry Heights, C. Z.

General Gaither, 56, the honor graduate of St. John's College, Annapolis, in '24, has been a lieutenant general since

It would seem likley that General Gaither will be designated in the not distant future for a four-star billet.

There are no scheduled four-star va-

cancies in the Army, but there is much speculation that General Bruce C. Clarke, head of the Continental Army Command at Ft. Monroe, Va., and General I. D. White, who commands U. S. Army Pacific, may seek retirement.

General Clarke, USMA '25, is 58; General White, a Norwich University graduate, is also 58.

Paradoxically, one reason that the Air Force is able to give officers more years of service in three and four-star billets—aside from its willingness to promote officers to these ranks at younger ages than the other Services—is its retirement policy. ment policy.

ment policy.

The Army normally permits its general officers who have 35 years service and 5 years in permanent grade of major general to serve until age 60.

The Air Force policy, as was demonstrated this summer with the retirement of General Earl E. Partridge, 59 and General O. P. Weyland, 57, is to retire general officers when they have "35 and 5," regardless of age.

There is a strong feeling in the Army,

There is a strong feeling in the Army,

—particularly among younger general officers, but also in other ranks—that the Army would do well to reduce the emphasis on seniority and demonstrated performance in making top-rank promotions in favor of adding greater relative stress to "potential future service."

It will be interesting to see whether General Lemnitzer will propose to Secretary Brucker that the approach to general officer selections be modified.

# Lt. Col. Winchester Commands MACS-8

Lt. Col. Eugene H. Winchester has as sumed command of Marine Air Control Squadron 8 of MAG-32, based at MCAAS Beaufort, S. C.

Beaufort, S. C.

He relieved Maj. Dean Caswell who took the post of Squadron Executive Officer. Colonel Winchester, his wife, the former, Miss Mildred Louise Stauffer of Vinton, Iowa, and their four children. Eugene H., jr., 15, Pamela, 10, Man Louise, 4½, and John W., 3, reside in Lauel Bay.

Virginia ROUTH

the Was send fo AND Sa cussion versus ment to in the Fairfax. REAL Washing Orginia OWN

Vernon ple 6-141 NEW Colowest de Full war Free inf

t the nd test

Mor

Fo From fi en Educ ort. It ach sei The ir nuch a

affected

fund the The su

vis Star ginia, al: aid pays ble une In suc unifor nembers

This v sistano It will ervices. on assis Even ' ome Ser naximu thers n

The n ervices naximur Services ayment Final ( ace pla coming e lerve, C

Pennor Calif., ha netics D ution for netic reg ground contin AND
e Potoears we
nest of
Write
EORGE
Wilson

every

ole salt munity. orraine, Va.

ocating
Split
From
Town
Town
Tarea
Ancing
Tion of
Vailable
Bros
On, Va.

eneral —that ce the trated

reater

serv hether

CS-8

as as-ontrol CAAS

20UTH ROBBINS—serving the military in the Washington area for ten years — says send for our FREE MILITARY RENTAL AND SALES BULLETIN. A complete discussion of the pros and cons of renting remus buying. A complete rental department to serve you. New and resale homes in the areas of Alexandria, Arlington and divisions and will forward brochures upon request. Down payments from \$000.00, G.I. Service to the service from a service organization. Write or phone ROUTH ROBBINS EAL ESTATE CORPORATION, North Washington at Madison Streets, Alexandria, Virginia, King 8-4000.

Viginia, King 8-4000.

TOWN OR COUNTRY! Best Virginia locations! City or country minded. "Town & Country" has the finest coverage of available bouses in beautiful Northern Virginia, FHA bestrice: GI Conventional Financing, Assiting service personnel is our specialty, ½ block from Presidential Gardens. Upon your arrival, our office car is at your disposal. Write, wire or call Temple 6-1415 Collect! TOWN & COUNTRY REALTY, 3806 Mt. Verson Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia, Temple 6-1415.

#### **AUTOMOBILES**

NEW CHRYSLERS and PLYMOUTHS at ignest delivered price. No State Sales Tax. Full warranty and service. Authorized dealer. Free information. Pearson, Hurffville, N. J.

#### CAREER CONSULTANTS

A professional career consultation service is smallable to retired and future retired officers at the INSTITUTE FOR PERSONNEL PSYCHOLOGY, 1025 Conn. Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D. C. ME 8-1452, Interviewing and testing for thorough analysis of basic lients and transferable experience. Information about potentially satisfying careers, educational and employment opportunities, job-finding procedures. Preliminary appointment without obligation

PRESTIGE insignia for the officer who takes pride in his rank. Boxed gift sets in 10K gold, sterling or gold filled qualities. Free pamphlet, L. G. Balfour Company, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

#### MILITARY CAPS

MORRY LUXENBERG offers FREE "CAPTOTER," (handsome case for carrying two Caps plus accessories) with purchase of Army officer's Blue Fur Felt, Gold, Dress Cap\$28.50. Field grade \$39.50. (Write for price list other items.) Morry Luxenberg Co., 45 East 30th St., New York City 16.

#### NEW FURNITURE

Your best buy in the Washington, D. C., area in better grade new furniture. Save at least 30% or more. Shop them all—but compare our prices before you buy. BROTHERS FURNITURE COMPANY, Bailey's Cross Roads, Alexandria, Virginia. JEfferson 2-6900.

#### RIBBONS AND MEDALS

SEW-ON RIBBONS or Clutchback. Miniature Medals. Order your sets now from DAVID SANDO, PO Box 6293, Washington 15, D. C.

#### ALL-SERVICE AUDIENCE

A classified ad in The Journal reaches members of ALL the Armed Forces, This across-the-board coverage assures results.

# More Dollar Help For School Courses

on Education is preparing a special re-port. It will ask that the assistance be increased to a maximum of \$11.25 for each semester hour of credit.

The increased tuition aid could add as much as \$1 million to the Air Force budget Other Services would be similarly affected by increased budget needs to und the expanded program.

The subcommittee, under President Elvis Star of the University of West Virzinia, also will seek uniformity in tuition
aid payments when budget restrictions
prevent granting the full amount allowbile under the law.

In such cases, the subcommittee will recommend that each Service establish uniform rate of payments, somewhere under the \$11.25 maximum for all their members being schooled under the pro-

This will be an easy matter for the Marine Corps, which controls its tuition assistance grants directly from Washing-

It will be more difficult for the other ervices., which have decentralized tui-ion assistance fiscal control to their com-

Even with the present \$7.50 limitation,

Even with the present \$7.50 limitation, some Services have been put in the position where one command can pay the maximum \$7.50 per credit grant, while others must restrict their aid to smaller sums in order to remain solvent.

The new plan will propose that the Services which can afford to pay the maximum should pay it, while other Services should at least keep the reduced layments consistent among all their members.

pyments consistent anony members. Final drafts of the new tuition assistance plan are expected to be completed before the end of the year. Before becoming effective, the new rules must be approved by Assistant Secretary of Define for Manpower, Personnel and Reserve, Charles C. Finucane.

Pennon Electronics, Inc., Bell Gardens, Calif., has received a contract from Autorica Division of North American Avision for manufacture of custom magnetic regulated power supplies used in round checkout operations for the infercontinental missile.

# Sergeant Missile Takes To Air

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MARYLAND

THE Army has demonstrated here how the Sergeant missile can be air-trans-ported anywhere in the world to give added fire support to three STRAC divi-

The Army also disclosed that the Sergeant could be guided with pin point accuracy to its target on a modern battle

field.

These and other details of the Sergeant missile system were unveiled at the Annual Army Ordnance Association meeting. Participants saw a "Sergeant" team go through an emplacement drill with the weapon—the first public demonstration of the versatile Sergeant system.

tem.

The 36-foot long Sergeant, powered by Thiokol solid motors is capable of carrying nuclear and other warheads and can be flown anywhere to accompany STRAC. Robert J. Parks, Sergeant Proj-

STRAC. Robert J. Parks, Sergeant Project Director at the California Institute of Technology Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., made public for the first time the use of the "drag breaks" on the "Sergeant."

J.P.L. was assigned technical cognizance of Sergeant under the direction of the Army Rocket and Guided Missile Agency for Army Ordnance Missile Command. Sperry Utah Engineering Laboratories, Salt Lake City, Utah was selected as the contractor to work under the direction of J.P.L. during the research and

as the contractor to work under the direction of J.P.L. during the research and development phase and ultimately to produce the missile.

"Sergeant was designed," said Mr. Parks, "to provide the Army with a weapon that approaches conventional artillery in mobility, ease of operation, speed of emplacement and displacement, lack of complexity and minimum demands for specialized training for the artillerymen who fire it.

"Through integrated design, use of its guidance system, and the use of a pro-

nrough integrated design, use of its guidance system, and the use of a propulsion system that does not require fueling in the field, the number of vehicles normally associated with a ballistic guided missile operation have been reduced to a minimum."

Key Leaves Fairchild
William G. Key has resigned as Director of Public Relations of the Fairchild
Engine and Airplane Corporation effective 1 November 1959.

# SAC Vice-Chief Tells Transport Group **How Minuteman Will Ride Railroads**

17 Oct. 1959 (Vol. 97, P. 193)

Air Force plans to develop a travelling Minuteman were told this week to delegates attending the meeting of the National Defense Transportation Association in Seattle, Wash,
Explaining the Strategic Air Command's need for mobility and dispersion, SAC Vice Commander Lt. Gen. Francis H. Griswold told Association members that the development of a mobile configuration of the Minuteman, using rail figuration of the Minuteman, using rail transportation, is now in progress. He said that the mobile missile trains

for this solid-fuel ICBM would use exist-

ing rail facilities.

General Griswold said that he could of metric of the motified and the could not give all the details on the planned Minuteman mobility. He did, however, elaborate on the potential application of mating of this missile with the rail-

of mating of the roads.

"The number of missiles carried by each train could vary from one to several," General Griswold said.

He explained that the missile carrying will be little different from normal

train will be little different from normal trains in operation today. Most of the rolling units will be of an existing type,

possibly with some modification.
"Of course," he said, "the car required to carry the missile and erect it for fir-

ing will be of special design. In addition ing will be of special design. In addition to the freight portion of the train, living and dining cars for the SAC missilemen must be provided. These men will live with their weapon, on the road for approximately two weeks before returning to their beauty. ing to their home base.

"Our train with its missiles and crew-"Our train with its missiles and crewmen will travel over the roadbeds of large areas of the countryside; but, the pattern of movement will be unpredictable—possibly it will stand on a siding for hours before moving on. Control of the train will be positively maintained from the command post at Headquarters SAC," General Griswold continued.

"A crew will be on constant alert and if the day comes when it becomes inevitable that we exchange fire with an enemy—the rail mobile portion of the SAC force will be prepared and capable to hit those targets assigned to it."

General Griswold stressed that the

General Griswold stressed that the missile train would be completely safe.

"We feel the safety record of the rail-roads speaks for itself," he said. "If we thought that undue risk was involved in an operation of this type the idea would have been scrubbed on the drawing boards."

# Missile Action In The Fighting Forces

Francis E. Warren AFB, Wyo., has received its first Atlas ICBM from the Convair Astronautics Division, San Diego. The missile will be used to check the compatibility of the facilities and ground support equipment which have been built and installed at Warren Missile Annex One.

Eight senior Italian Air Force Officers have become the first Allies to complete training in the maintenance and use of the Jupiter IRBM at the Army Ordnance Guided Misile School, Huntsville, Ala. Brig. Gen. Jerry D. Page, Deputy CofS for Technical Training of the Air Training Command, Randolph AFB, Tex., and Col. Luigi Violante, Air Attache of the Italian Embassy in Washington, were principal speakers as the pioneer class was graduated on 6 October. Col. Charles W. Eifler, Commandant of the Missile School, introduced both speakers.

Two Italian Air Force colonels, three lieutenant colonels and three majors were

members of the first Allied class to be trained on the Jupiter, developed by the Army at Redstone Arsenal and assigned to the Air Force for operational deployment.

VAdm. John Sylvester, Commander, Pacific Fleet, Amphibious Force, was the principal speaker at the launching of a new guided missile ship, the Mahan (DLG 11) 7 October at the U.S. Naval Shipyard, San Francisco. Mrs. Smith, wife of Vice Admiral Harold Page Smith, Chief of Naval Personnel, performed the traditional christening honors. Designated as an escort guided missile frigate, the Mahan is named after Admiral Alfred Thayer Mahan, famous 19th century naval historian and the-oretician. The Mahan's weapon system inclues Terrier missiles.

#### Fruehauf Names Missile Product Division V.P.

Appointment of Mr. Alexander Black as Vice President and General Manager of the Missile Products Division—West Coast, is announced by Mr. H. E. Foulkrod, Executive Vice President of Fruehauf Trailer Company, Detroit.

Mr. Black will make his headquarters at the Los Angeles Plant of the Fruehauf Trailer Company, which has four plants on the West Coast, three of them devoted to the production of ground handling equipment for the aircraft and missile industry.

dling equipment for the aircraft and missile industry.

Mr. Black was formerly Vice President in charge of sales for the Rheem Manufacturing Company's Defense and Technical Products Division, Downey, Calif.

Mr. Foulkrod said, "The establishment of a separate Fruehauf Missile Products Division will enable us to place an increased emphasis on the field of ground support equipment for the missile insupport equipment for the missile in-

dustry."

Before his service in the Army Air Force during WWII, Mr. Black was assistant secretary and treasurer of Pacific Lighting Corporation in Los Angeles. Mr. and Mrs. Black and their three sons live at 885 East Avocado Crest Drive, La Habra, Calif.

Port Engineer At Aberdeen

Lt. Col. Arthur E. Makholm has been named Post Engineer at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., after duty at the Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., teaching engineer tactics and organization.

#### Navy Awards Conract For Army Missile Device

The Naval Training Device Center, Port Washington, N. Y., has announced the award of a contract to Aircraft Armaments, Inc., Cockeysville, Md., for the design and development of an operational trainer for the Army's Sergeant Weapon System.

The Sergeant, a solid propellant surface-to-surface missile, was developed by Jet Propulsion Laboratory and is being manufactured by Sperry Rand Corporation's Salt Lake City facilities.

The Sergeant training device includes an all-plastic simulated structure to be manufactured under subcontract to Atkins & Merrill, Inc., of Marlboro, Mass.

#### Raytheon Awards Tartar Contract To Republic

A \$200,000 follow-on order for additional plastic radar reflectors for Tartar missile installations aboard Navy ships has been awarded Republic Aviation Corporation by the Raytheon Company.

The oval-shaped reflector, about eight feet in diameter, is constructed of a re-inforced plastic developed and formu-lated at Republic Austin B. Speed, Director of Sales for Republic's Special Prod-ucts and Services Division, said the re-flectors, each weighing only 325 pounds, have greater strength for their size than any other plastic reflector manufactured.

#### INDUSTRY IN DEFENSE

#### New Recoilless Rifle Can Kill Any Tank



 ${f T}$ HIS is the Army's new shoulder-fired 90mm recoilless rifle—capable of destroying the heaviest tanks. The 35-pound four-foot-long Medium Assault Weapon is designed for use by two-man Infantry teams, but can be loaded and fired by a single soldier in an emergency.

The 90mm rifle can fire a shaped charge for armor penetration and has an effective range of 500 yards—more than twice that of the bazooka. Up to now, the Army's biggest shoulder-fired recoilless rifle has been the 47-pound 57mm weapon.

A round of ammunition for the new rifle weighs 9 pounds. Elimination of recoil

A round of ammunition for the new rifle weighs 9 pounds. Elimination of recoil is achieved by exhausting gasses from a nozzle at the rear of the weapon. Design, engineering and overall direction of system development on the new rifle was carried out at Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia. Component development and other work on the rifle was carried out by Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, Mo.; Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.; Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.; Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J.; Canadian Armament Research and Development Establishment, Quebec, Can.; the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratory, Bethead Will and First Tiers and Publish Component Algorithms (Objection of the Component Algorithms (Objection of the Component Algorithms (Objection of the Component Algorithms). thesda, Md., and Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio.

# M/G Rumaggi Joins Texas Instruments

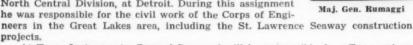
MAJ. Gen. Louis Rumaggi, USA-Ret., has joined Texas Instruments Incorporated of Dallas as Manager, Central Services Section, in the Central Marketing

S. T. Harris, Vice President-Marketing, noted that General Rumaggi, USMA

'22 goes to Texas Instruments after a distinguished career of 37 years with the Army Engineers. An early military assignment was with the Army's Battle Monuments Commission in Paris which was charged with construction projects commemorating WWI dead. After various peacetime assignments, he saw WWII service in the Southwest Pacific theatre where he commanded engineering units and advanced to Deputy and Acting Chief Engineer for all Army forces in the theatre.

During the Korean conflict, General Rumaggi served as Deputy CofS with the IX Corps and then commanded all engineering forces with the Eighth Army.

His post-Korean assignment included CofS, Sixth Army, at the Presidio of San Francisco, and Division Engineer, North Central Division, at Detroit. During this assignment he was responsible for the civil work of the Corps of Engi-



At Texas Instruments, General Rumaggi will be responsible for office services, plant services, and new facilities. He will report to Vice President Harris.

# Douglas Creates New Transport Group

Douglas Aircraft Company has combined the engineering departments of its Santa Monica and Long Beach Divisions into a single Transport Aircraft Engineering organization with headquarters at Santa Monica.

Heading the combined organization, which will assume engineering responsi-

bility for both military and civilian transport programs, will be E. F. Burton, Douglas Vice President of Transport Aircraft Systems. He will report directly to Douglas Senior Vice President-Engineering Arthur E. Raymond.

C. S. Glasgow, Chief Engineer at Long Beach, was appointed Deputy to Schuyler Kleinhans, who will be Chief Engineer of Transport Engineering. Mr. Kleinhaus has been Chief Engineer of the Santa Monica Division.

L. W. Teel was appointed Military Transports Project Manager. Both Mr. Glasgow and Mr. Teel will establish offices at Santa Monica. J. H. Ryan was appointed Engineering Manager at Long Beach.

An immediate change in location will be the combining of Long Beach advanced design and Santa Monica advanced design at Santa Monica under G. F. Worley, with R. E. Bates and A. B. Croshere as assistants. The section will be concerned with both military and commercial transport aircraft systems.

# Raytheon Gets Sperry Convair B-58 Award

Raytheon Company has been awarded contracts totaling \$38.9 million to produce search and Doppler radars for bombing-navigational systems of the Air Force's Con-

The award, made by Sperry Gyroscope Company, is part of a \$142 million contract announced recently by that firm for production of inertial bombing-navigation systems and ground support equipment. Raytheon is a sub-contractor to Sperry in this program.

The funding covers equipment for the first SAC wing of 36 Hustlers. The Air Force has recently announced plans for a second wing. Raytheon's search and Doppler radars are part of a Sperry system which automatically navigates the B-58 with extreme accuracy anywhere over the globe. In addition, the navigation system controls precise release of atomic armament.



Richard G. Gottschall has been appointed to represent Bendix-Pa-cific division of the Bendix Avia-tion Corporation with the Army, Navy and Air Force in Washington,

His appointment was announced by J. R. Harkness, Electronics Manager for the North Hollywood, Calif., firm. Mr. Gottschall's office is located at 1701 K Street.

Before joining Bendix-Pacific, he was with the Martin and Ingersoll-Rand companies. During WWII he served in Washington, Korea, Ja-pan and Europe in the Army Ordnance Department.

# Melpar Chief Will Confer With Cmdrs.

Meetings with top Service leaders in Europe will be included in the forthcoming tour of the European electronic industry by Mr. Thomas Meloy, President

of Melpar, Inc., a subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company.

Primary aim of the trip will be to establish a Westinghouse research and development subsidiary in Florence,

To be known as Ricerca Scientifica Applicata, S.P.A., (Applied Scientific Re-search, Inc.) the subsidiary will be di-rected by Professor Guiliamo Toraldo di Francia, a Professor of Physics at the University of Florence. He is also a Vice President of the International Optical Society.

RSA will seek contracts with European and American companies for research and development on a consultant and product-development basis.

During Mr. Meloy's stay in Europe, he will visit with officials of the Mutual Weapons Development Center in Paris, the European Office of the Air Research and Development Command in Brussels, and with Lt. Gen. Paul D. Adams, USA, Commander of the V Corps, Frankfurt, Germany.

#### Mrs. Beech Joins Western Union Board

Mrs. Olive Ann Beech, President and Chairman of the Board of Beech Air-craft Corporation, Wichita, Kans., has been elected a member of the Board of Directors of Western Union Telegraph Company.

Mrs. Beech succeeds Mrs. Madeline Edison Sloane, daughter of Thomas A. Edison and first woman board member of Western Union or any other major communications company, who served for

Pointing out that Western Union has a Pointing out that Western Union has a large proportion of women among its employees, stockholders and customers, President Walter P. Marshall stated that the election of Mrs. Beech would assure continued recognition of the woman's viewpoint and broadening interests.

# Aluminum Armor Ordered For Tanks

Food Machinery and Chemical Cor-oration Ordnance Division has placed initial orders for aluminum ballistic armor plate to be used in the first pro-duction models of the M-113, the Army's new lightweight personnel carrier.

The plate is high strength, weldable aluminum alloy 5083, developed by Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation.

An armored, amphibious tracked vehicle which weighs about nine tons, the M-113 will replace the Army's present 20-ton steel M-59 carrier. FMC was re-cently awarded a \$34.6-million contract to produce the vehicles.

Kaiser Aluminum worked closely with FMC in testing and demonstrating the properties of alloy 5083 during the development of prototype models. The design and development program leading to the M-113 was carried out under contract with the Army's Ordnance Tank Automotive Command.

# Lockheed Jet Star Chosen By Air Force

The Air Force has selected the Lock heed Model 329 JetStar, a 600-mile-per-hour utility jet, for use in training bombardier-navigators.

The announcement stated the Ab Force has expected to purchase a small Force has expected to purchase a small jet aircraft for use as a navigational trainer. The Lockheed Model 329 and the McDonnell Model 119A have been in competition to meet this Air Force requirement. Both aircraft were developed on company funds and both have been flown with prototype power plants.

The Air Force announced its selection of the Lockheed aircraft, but whether procurement of any of the Lockheed air craft will be undertaken during the government fiscal year 1960 will be determined only after further examination of this requirement in relation to other programs and available resources, the USAF stated.

Selection of the JetStar came after testing by Air Force pilots and study by Air Force evaluators of the Lockheed plane and the competing jet utility aircraft.

Comparable in size to the Lockhed Lodestar or the DC-3, the JetStar is 583 feet long, 20.5 feet high, and has a wing span of 53.7 feet. It normally cruises at 500-600 miles per hour and flies to altitudes of 45,000 feet. It is pressurized and air-conditioned for all-weather fly-ing. It has a non-stop range of 3,000 miles It will fly two-to-three times as fast as propeller-driven planes now in milita and corporate fleets, Production mode will take-off and land in less than 2000 feet of runway

Four Pratt and Whitney JT-12 jet engines power the JetStar.

#### Louisville Cap V. P.

Morton Gluckmann has been Vice President in charge of Marketing for Louisville Cap Corporation, 301 South 30th St., Louisville, Ky. He joined the firm in 1957 as Sales Manager for the Military Headwear Division. Louisville Cap Corporation manufactures militar headwear exclusively, selling directly to Army and Air Force Post Exchange throughout the world, as well as to military departments of foreign govern-

#### LITTLE JOHN FLYS

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.

Little John teamed up with Ver-tol Aircraft Corporation here 8 October to demonstrate the speed and versatility of the Army's mod-ern firepower.

In just under 12 minutes from touchdown to the flyaway of crew and equipment, the Army's Little John rocket with its crew was un-loaded from Vertol's 107 prototype helicopter, set in place and launched.

The marriage of Little John with the helicopter allows cross country movement to the launch site at speeds up to 150 miles an hour. Since the rocket is carried on its launcher, it can be fired minutes after landing.

The Vertol 170 is the prototype for the YHC-1A and Chinook helicopters. Army's

#### **Bulova Expands Missile** Test Capability

More than \$300,000 in new environmental and electronic equipment has been added to the Engineering Test Department of Bulova Research & Development Laboratories, Inc., for testing of missile warhead safety and arming systems and other high-reliability devices. Bulova holds a contract for developing the safety and arming system and other devices for the Pershing ballistic missile, and contracts for Corvus, Terrier.

other devices for the Pershing baussinessile, and contracts for Corvus, Terrist. Talos, Sidewinder and others. The organization is located in Woodside, Long Island, N. Y., and is a subsidiary of Bulova Watch Company, Inc.

The U.S. A here by and mu sented

Mr. Ph Managi Canada Anoth tor, de ory of General to move

with ve kinds o

area co deau fo Brig. G Chief of Brig. G the part H. Britt eneral Newsr saw the Army, p

land pil ance, an knots to signed t short, ro 2000 eng 1400 mile taking p the first being tra

The C

AF Ca

lity of

Dra The Ai e first ( three on the

ed for was DAFD

and d ment wer ments in and certi-and the fi In the p ndards

or satisfy

# Army Set For Field Tests Of 26,000 Pound Twin-Engine de Havilland Caribou

DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO

rce

g bom

ations nd the een in rce re-reloped

e been ts.

hether ed air-ne gov-deter-

tion of othe es, the

after udy by ckheed utility ckheer

is 58.8 a wing

to al surize er fly-miles, fast as ilitar

n 2,000

jet en-

named South ed the for the

etly to

hange to mili govern-

rom

with

ntry

type

le

bility

as beer Depart

evelop-ting of ng sys-evices. evelop-em and

Terrier, organi-Long

of Bu-

CANADA

HAILED by Lt. Gen. Arthur G. Trudeau, USA, Chief of Research and
Development, as a powerful addition to
the Army's mobility drive, the 32-pasenger, 26,000-pound deHavilland twinengine Caribou is ready for extensive field
evaluation by U. S. Forces.

The Caribou, the first of five for the
U.S. Army, was delivered at ceremonies
here by Mr. Russell Bannock, de Havilland Canada's Military Sales Director
and much-decorated WWII pilot. He preented log books of the first Caribou to
General Trudeau following an address by General Trudeau following an address by Mr. Philip C. Garratt, Vice-President, Managing Director of de Havilland of

Another participant in the ceremonies was Sir Aubrey Burke, Managing Direc-ws, de Havilland Holdings Ltd. of Eng-

Addition of the Caribou to the inven-bory of Army Aviation was saluted by General Trudeau, who said: "The ability to move above the surface of the earth with vehicles like the Caribou and other kinds of air vehicles necessary to move our combat forces rapidly in the combat area, could have the most profound effect on the military operations of the future." m the military operations of the future."
Sharing the platform with General Trudeau for the delivery ceremonies were Brig. Gen. Richard D. Meyer, Deputy Chief of Transportation (Aviation), and Brig. Gen. C. F. Von Kann, Director of Army Aviation. Another general officer in the party which flew from Washington to Downsview 8 October was Brig. Gen. F. H. Britton, Director of Developments in General Trudeau's office.

Remeral Trudeau's office.

Newsmen attending the ceremonies with the YAC-1, as it is known in the U.S. Army, put through its paces by de Haviland test pilots Dave Fairbanks and A.

Mick' Saunders.
Limited by a 250-feet ceiling and visibility of less than 2½ miles, the de Havilland pilots demonstrated the Caribou's maneuverability, one-engine performance, and ability to fly at speeds from 60 legs to 219 knots. mots to 219 knots.

A STOL aircraft, the Caribou is de-igned to haul a three-ton payload off thort, rough fields or improvised strips. Powered by two Pratt and Whitney R-

As the presentation ceremonies were taking place in a de Havilland hangar, the first class of 23 U.S. Army pilots being trained for Caribou service was in

The Caribou marks a major break-

Pentagon Officials Attend Ceremony

These are the military and civilian of-ficials who accompanied Lt. Gen. Arthur G. Trudeau, Army Chief of Research and Development, to Canada for the 8 October delivery of the first de Havilland

October delivery of the first de Havilland Caribou:
Dr. Ellis Johnson, Civ, Director, Operations Research Office.
Mr. Sidney A. Singer, Civ, Office, Secretary of Defense (COMP).
Mr. Harry Hull, Civ, Office, Under Secretary of the Army, Office of Analysis and Perior. Mr. Harry Hull, Civ, Office, Under Secretary of the Army, Office of Analysis and Review.

Brig. Gen. R. D. Meyer, Deputy Chief of Transportation (Aviation).

Brig. Gen. F. H. Britton, Director of Developments, OCRD.

Brig. Gen. C. F. Von Kann, Director of Army Aviation, ODCSOPS.

Col. J. J. Tolson, III, Deputy Director of Army Aviation, ODCSOPS.

Col. W. Scandrett, Chief, Communications-Electronics Div, OCRD.

Col. W. E. Downing, ODCSLOG.

Col. R. E. Williams, Chief, Air Mobility Division, OCRD.

Col. J. E. Shirley, Chief, Technical Liaison Office, OCRD.

Col. G. W. Dickerson, Chief, Plans Division, OCRD.

Col. F. Meszar, Office, Asst Secretary of Army (FM).

Lt. Col. R. K. Moore, Office, Asst Secretary of Army (LOG).

Lt. Col. H. G. Moore, Air Mobility Division, OCRD.

Mai. J. C. Geary, Air Mobility Division, ORD.

vision, OCRD.

Maj. J. C. Geary, Air Mobility Division, OCRD.

Col. J. R. Dale, FAA.

Escort officer was Maj. J. C. Geary.

through for the Army in winning authority for use of aircraft above the previously fixed 5000 pound limitation.

At Downsview, the flight demonstration was concluded with the short-field landing of a Caribou to take aboard, in less than one minute, 32 Canadian soldiers, who were then airlifted from a soggy turf.

Watching the Caribou demonstration

Watching the Caribou demonstration with the U. S. Army officials were Canada's Deputy Minister of Defense Production D. A. Golden and Maj. Gen. J. V. Allard, Vice Chief of Staff of the Canadian

Army.

De Havilland of Canada has invested about \$25 million in the Caribou project, with the Canadian Army allocating over \$2 million for prototype development.

HERE IS A PERFORMANCE SUMMARY made available to newsmen here by deHavilland officials. The performance figures are based on flight tests at 26,000 lbs. (11,780 kg) reduced to sea level, zero wind and level surface conditions. During single engine operation, the propeller of inoperative engine is feathered.

1	single engine operation, the propeller of inoperative engine	ine is feathered.
-	Take-Off & Landing: Short Field Technique Take-off (Both engines at take-off power, flaps 30°)	Standard Day
8	Ground run Total distance to clear 50 ft. obstacle	540 ft. 165 m 1020 ft. 311 m
	Landing Ground run (dry concrete) Total distance from 50 ft. obstacle	525 ft. 160 m 1020 ft. 311 m
	Take-Off & Landing: Airline Technique	1020 It. 311 III
	Take-off (Both engines at take-off power, flaps 15°) (unstick speed = 1.2Vs <sub>1</sub> )	
	Ground run Total distance to clear 50 ft, obstacle	940 ft. 287 m 1570 ft. 479 m
	Landing (Approach speed = 1.3 Vs <sub>0</sub> )	1310 It. 419 III
	Ground run (dry concrete)	715 ft. 224 m
2	Total distance from 50 ft. obstacle	1540 ft. 469 m
	CAA Field Sizes	
	Balanced CAR 4b Take-off Field length	2560 ft. 780 m
	Landing Field Length (1.67 x landing distance CAR 4b 7	
	En Route Rate of Climb at Maximum Continuous Power	
	Sea Level: Both engines	1575 fpm 8.0 m/sec
	Single engine 5000 ft: Both engines	345 fpm 1.8 m/sec 1560 fpm 7.9 m/sec
	1525 m Single engine	330 fpm 1.6 m/sec
	Service Ceiling ( $R/C \equiv 100 \text{ fpm}$ ).	oco ipm no myacc
	Both engines	27,700 ft. 8,441 m
	Single engine	11,900 ft. 3,627 m
	Absolute Ceiling (R/C $\equiv$ 0 fpm).	
	Both engines	29,100 ft. 8,870 m
	Single engine	14,600 ft. 4,450 m
	Stalling Speed, EAS (Flaps landing) Maximum Lean Mixture Cruising Speed (2 x 725 BHP, 50% Take-off Power)	64 mph 103 kmh
	Sea Level (TAS)	170 mph 271 kmh
	7500 ft. (2290 m) (TAS)	182 mph 292 kmh
	Maximum Range	1450 sm 2253 km
	Payload-Range (Freighter Configuration)	
	Payload for: 200 sm 322 km	6420 lb. 2911 kg
	400 sm 644 km	5685 lb. 2578 kg
	600 sm 965 km 800 sm 1288 km	4930 lb. 2232 kg 4200 lb. 1905 kg
	(Cruise at 7,500 ft. at 2 x 725 BHP, fuel for climb, cruise, d	
	Loadings	tobecare to an annual research
		28.5/sq. ft. 139.0 kg/sq. m
	Power loading	8.97 lb/bhp 4.11 kg/hp
	Tire loading	38 psi 2.67 kg/sq/cm
		lb/sq. ft. 976.4 kg/sq. m
	Dimensions	96 ft. 6 ins.
	Span Overall length	72 ft. 7 ins.
	Overall height	31 ft. 10 ins.
	Cabin length	28 ft. 9 ins.
1	Cabin width (max)	87 ins.
	Cabin width (floor)	73.5 ins.
	TT-1-1-4 (4 11)	

Propeller . . . Hamilton Standard constant speed full feathering 3 blade 43D50-

# AF Calibration Symposium **Draws Industry Interest**

The Air Force gathered all the inter-ment of calibration equipment manufactur-ment under one roof when about 500 con-mactor representatives met last week at the Engineers Club, Dayton, Ohio, for the first Calibration Symposium.

Sponsored by Dayton Air Force Depot, three day symposium focused atten-ion on the DAFD facilities being estab-shed for the Heath Maintenance Annex Newark, Ohio, in such areas as infra-td, star tracking, inertial guidance and lectro-mechanical measurements.

Brig Gen. C. E. Jung, Depot Com-ander delivered the welcoming address, was followed by Col. Herbert E. Chrisperius, jr., Director of Maintenance ering.

DAFD is the home of the Air Force weam of Standards.

During the symposium, manufacturers dectrical, electronic, electro-mechanial and dimensional calibration equip-

and dimensional calibration equipment were told of the USAF requirements in the precise field of calibration and certification, both for the present and the future.

In the past year, DAFD has spent about \$17\$ million in supplying base calibration annards for 168 Air Force Bases broughout the world. How much more that he spent depends upon both the Air Force needs and industry's capability in satisfying those needs.

As an extra benefit to both the Air Force and industry, the symposium en-abled the Depot to revise its Interested Bidders List for calibration equipment. This list designates manufacturers of the equipment bought by DAFD for the Calibration Program,

# RAdm. Metzger New Contract Chief

RAdm. Edward F. Metzger, SC, who has been Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts for Supply Management, will be the first Assistant Chief of Naval Weapons for Contracts in the Bureau of Naval Weapons.

He will be succeeded in November by Capt. Herschel J. Goldberg, SC, a flag selectee, who commands the Electronics Supply Office at Great Lakes, Ill.

Admiral Metzger will have responsibility for supervising contracts worth billions of dollars each year.

As reported in last week's issue of The Journal, which told of a new organiza-

As reported in last week's issue of THE JOURNAL, which told of a new organization for the Bureau of Naval Weapons, RAdm. Paul D. Stroop, Chief, and his associates will be responsible for about 40 per cent of the Navy's total budget. RAdm. Hazlett P. Weatherwax will be the first Inspector General and an Assistant Chief of the Bureau, effective in December. He will be relieved as Commander, Destroyer Flotilla One by Rear Adm. Joseph W. Leverton, jr.

# Dr. Beam Chosen Hallicrafters V.P.

Cabin width (floor) Height (centre line)

Loading Door (rear)

Side Door

Dr. Robert E. Beam, Professor of Electrical Engineering at Northwestern University, has been named Vice-President in charge of Research and Development for the Hallicrafters Company, Chicago electronics manufacturer

ufacturer, William J. Hal-William J. Halligan, President and Board Chairman, said Dr. Beam's appoint ment of the marks a significant step forward in Hallicrafters history. The research and development department of the company is newcompany is new-ly organized. Dr.

Dr. Beam ly organized. Dr.

Beam's mission will be to develop a strong group of technical people who will advise company executives of the latest technical management and scien-

latest technical management and scientific developments pertaining to all of Hallicrafters electronics business."

Dr. Beam, who will continue in his present capacity at Northwestern, received his electrical engineering degree from Ohio State University in 1937 and his doctorate from Iowa State in 1940. He is one of the founders of the Na-

tional Electronics Conference and has served as a vice-president and director. In recent years he has been active in the direction of research on microwave

75 ins. 73.5 x 75 ins

30 x 55 ins.

projects and on communication circuitry for the Army Signal Corps at North-western.

# Nortronics Names Research Director

Dr. K. N. Satyendra has been appointed Director of Research for the Electronic Systems and Equipment Department of Nortronics by Dr. William F. Ballhaus, Vice President and General Manager,

Nortronics is a division of Northrop Corporation.

Dr. Satyendra will direct studies and

Dr. Satyendra will direct studies and research in the applied sciences and technologies directly relating to space electronics according to Frederick Stevens, Manager, Nortronics Electronic Systems and Equipment.

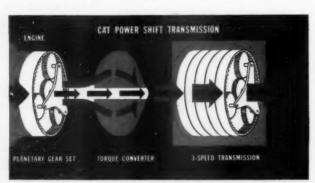
Dr. Satyendra's most recent position involved direction of Long Range Research and Development Programs in Space Technology for the Advanced Systems Planning Group of Westinghouse Defense Products. He joined Westinghouse in 1954 as a member of the Air Arm division and was principal investigator in many weapon systems studies. gator in many weapon systems studies. He was a lecturer in space technology at the Air Arm Technical Institute.



- Shifts on-the-go under full load in a split-second!
- Changes speed, reverses direction with finger-tip control lever—and no clutching!
- Increases production on any application!

The wraps are off—it's ready. After many years of research and on-the-job testing, Caterpillar now 'offers a revolutionary new transmission option for D9 and D8 Tractors—power shift! Built for heavy-duty tractor service, this new transmission—with an exclusive design—provides production highs never before possible with a track-type tractor. Here's why:

1. It combines for the *first* time the flexibility and anti-stall features of a torque converter with the operating snap of direct drive. And because of its direct drive char-



BASIC DESIGN: Total power is transmitted from the engine to a planetary gear arrangement mounted in the engine flywheel. The planetary divides and directs the total power — part goes through a direct drive shaft straight to the transmission and the remainder through a torque converter to the transmission. This division of power retains the best features of both direct and torque converter drive tractors and delivers unexcelled performance on the toughest jobs.

acteristics, it is more efficient than other power shift designs.

2. With one control lever and no clutching, it reverses direction . . . changes speed . . . smoothly . . . under full load . . . in a fraction of a second.

Talk about productivity—the Cat power shift transmission delivers plenty of power...fast...in the highest gear possible. And shifting is so easy the operator just naturally gets more work out of the tractor. What's more, he gets it on the toughest, most demanding jobs.

Caterpillar power shift transmission comes to you thoroughly tested by exacting design and demanding field work in the heaviest earthmoving duty. In addition, you also have your choice of direct drive or torque converter in the D9 or D8. Whatever your application, Caterpillar has the most productive machine to match the job.

Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Illinois, U.S.A.

# CATERPILLAR Caterpillar and Cat are Registered Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

DIESEL ENGINES • TRACTORS • MOTOR GRADERS
EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT \



\*CATERPILLAR'S NUMBER ONE PROJECT: a multimillion-dollar research program to meet the continuing challenge of the greatest construction era in history with the most productive earthmoving machines ever developed. Publishe ington 9 ingtons,

The P
hounce of ain Med
nated 1
Hells
All that
the liber
Secretary
tare, Art!
HEW
Health Se

Curious only 2% of Plemming of Defer thanges.
Defense will be pof 1 Januar Benefits the treatment basis

the me

Rudyard Bealth Se rd; and il combin beilities a England The situ al after 3

le Park

Nearby Under Anglicard put to lent load.
The situa

In

A Marine med by the med by the meept—ha are for lie The list is apply and This year an ratio is

s "in-zo At firs